



# CONTACT

The Phoenix Project: A LIGHT IN EVERY MIND!

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"  
"NOW THAT YOU'RE MAD, LET'S FIX IT!"

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 7

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

SEPTEMBER 24, 1996

## *Who Controls Bob Dole?* Expecting Something "More" Than Simple Good Government

9/18/96 Dr. JOHN COLEMAN

It is an historical fact, as old as the hills, that all politicians and national leaders have their controllers. Napoleon was controlled by the Rothschild bankers; Woodrow Wilson was controlled by Col. Mandel House, an agent for British intelligence; the kings and queens of England were controlled by the Cecil family; Roosevelt was controlled by Bernard Baruch, and President Clinton is controlled by Pamela Harriman acting for a "controllers' consortium", and so on, ad infinitum.

Thus it comes as no surprise to find that Republican Party leader Bob Dole, also has his string-pullers, and the purpose of this white paper is to uncover who they are, what they repre-

[Please see *Who Controls Bob Dole?* p.22]

### CONTACT

P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Mojave, Ca. 93501  
Permit No. 110

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

### INSIDE THIS ISSUE

- Exposing "Operation Deep Shaft" — Part II, p.2
- Ray Bilger: The Untold History Of America, Part VII, p.5
- The News Desk, p.8
- An Afternoon With Author David Icke, Part 3 In A Series, p.11
- Eustace Mullins' Latest Harassment, p.13
- Words Of Advice As We Plow The Lighted Path, p.14
- Using "Common" Sense Along The Spiritual Path, p.16
- BLACKOUTS!** More From *Fire From The Sky*, p.18
- Germain: Practical Suggestions For Raising Your Frequency, p.27
- Two Articles From *The Jubilee Newspaper*:
  - Judge Recognizes Freeman Court! p.30
  - Freemen Faith Targeted, p.31
- Profound Science And A Humorous Insight On Reality, p.32
- Canadian Serge Monast Under Fire, p.36
- Gulf War Illness Coalition: U.S. Military Alert, p.38
- Voice Of The Old Guard, p.39
- V.K. Durham: Resolving The National Debt, p.40

### PUBLIC NOTICE SECTION,

pgs.41-82

# Exposing "Operation Deep Shaft"—Part II

**Why TWA Flight 800 Was Blown-up, Who Killed John F. Kennedy, Who Bombed PanAm Flight 103, Who Bombed Oklahoma City, Who Murdered Polly Klaas, Who Sold Guns for Drugs, and more—**

**Find Out Who Was Behind It All!**

*[Editor's note: Reprinted with permission from the American's Bulletin; see this page for subscription information.]*

The Bohemia Club is one of the Rothschild/Rockefeller's Western Hemisphere social gathering facilities for providing and delivering their maintenance of their political protocol and debriefing of their network agenda. Just look at the membership roster. Polly Klaas was just a disposable item to people who consider themselves above all laws.

Switzerland is always neutral during wars because it is the home of the Rothschild's central gold storage vaults.

## **ROTHSCHILD'S CENTRAL BANKING HOUSES IN EUROPE AND THE US CONTROL THE:**

The Federal Reserve, Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations, the Round Table, the FBI, the

CIA, the ATF, the Bohemia Club, British Intelligence, German Intelligence, KGB Intelligence, Saudi Arabian Intelligence, Israeli Intelligence, French Intelligence, Canadian Intelligence, Austrian Intelligence, Italian Intelligence, Japanese Intelligence, and all Interpol-connected intelligence operations world wide.

Hitler's father was none other than Edmond Rothschild of Austria and Hitler's Brown Shirt and Nazi Party financing came from the Rothschild/Warburg Banking Houses out of New York which were the same Rothschild Banking Houses that financed the creation and maintenance of the Rothschild's world wide "communist" plan and how Communism was controlled world wide by them: "They created it."

Consider the book, *Hope and Tragedy*, by the deceased former Political Science professor at Georgetown

University, Quiggly.

The Rockefellers' and the Rothschilds' armament companies were never touched during the bombing of Europe during WW-I and WW-II and the Rothschild/Rockefeller Banking Houses' armament companies supplied both sides of the Civil War, both WW-I and WW-II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and today's Bosnian War.

The WW-II War Powers act was never rescinded after WW-II and is being used against the American people on numerous matters including the new Terrorist Bill being pushed through the Congress and Senate.

The Rothschilds used the WW-II War Powers Act to finance North Vietnam from 1946 to 1974, throughout the entire Vietnam conflict.

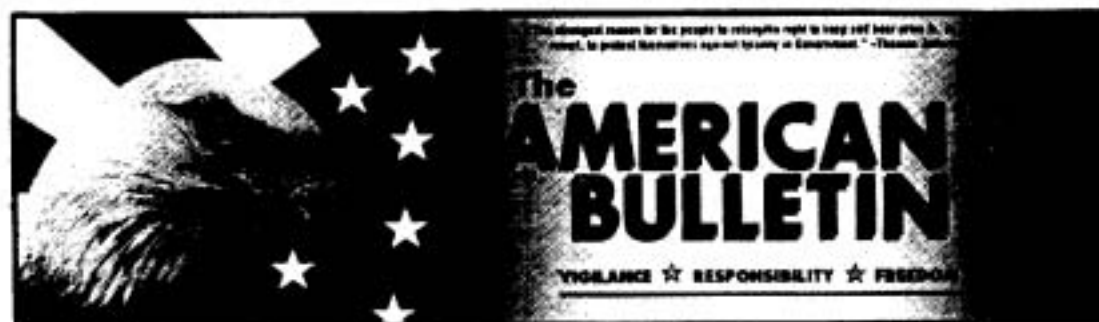
The War Powers act was secretly created in order that the Rothschild Banking Houses could finance manufacturing and trade operations, which were operating under Rothschild networks during WW-II, to keep going.

In 1973, Paul Harvey announced on national radio that he had been contacted by a Liberian sailor who informed Paul Harvey that he had been riding on Liberian-registered cargo vessels since 1964, on vessels that would load up with Rothschild/Rockefeller (industrial networks) and American-based manufactured items, and unload the cargo in Hanoi Harbor.

It was reported in 1969 in the national media that North Vietnam was using American-made tires, medical supplies, and numerous other materials and don't forget all of the magnesium and titanium that was mined and transported out of Vietnam by Rothschild/Rockefeller-owned companies and protected at the cost of the US taxpayers and American troops.

Air America was the CIA's number 1 airline for hauling Bamboo and Golden Triangle drugs from Southeast Asia and how the CIA instigated, controlled, and funneled the drug flow to unsuspecting American Troops.

The CIA's Project Monarch used the Vietnam War for covert social drug research to see how they could develop a world wide drug and narcotics dependency on



**Subscribe Today!**

c/o 3536 North Pacific Highway  
Medford, Oregon 97501  
Telephone: (541) 779-6129

- ☐ \$45.00 for one (1) year [First Class]
- ☐ \$15.00 for one (1) year [Prisoner Gift Donation Only]
- ☐ \$ 4.00 for one (1) Sample Issue



unsuspecting civilian populations.

The CIA changed the name of Air America to Arrow America and then they switched their main source of CIA narcotics from the Bamboo and Golden Triangle to the Bekaa Valley in Lebanon.

They were maintaining the Rothschild/Rockefeller, George Bush/CIA global narcotics and weapons international trade operations.

Consider the meaning of the Rothschild/Rockefeller CIA global drug operations being transferred to the holy Bekaa Valley, which may possibly be the future site of Armageddon, and is this also because they are planning one of their all-time blood lettings and sacrifices of souls to their Satanic gods at this location.

The Rothschilds have been the only global banking source who have financed all of the European, North American, Central American, and North American wars for over two hundred years.

The New York Times, June 15, 1993, page A-21

"On My Mind," by A.M. Rosenthal, "Syria, Drugs and The U.S." [Quoting:]

*The Bekaa Valley was once Lebanon's breadbasket—rich with wheat, fruit, vineyards. Since Syria took military control of the country 90 percent of the valley has been given over to drug cultivation—opium for heroin.*

The San Francisco Chronicle, July 22, 1991, page A-8.

Reuters London, "Pan Am Jet Bomb Linked to Drug Sting."

*The bomb that blew up a Pan Am airliner over Scotland in 1988 may have been taken aboard by a courier for a U.S. "drug sting" who had his bag switched at Frankfurt airport, a British newspaper said today. [End quoting]*

Monzer Al Kassir, who is the brother-in-law of Syria's President Assad and who also was the CIA's middleman with Assad who had the bomb placed on Pan Am Flight 103—this was captured on video by the Frankfurt BKA office and Wackenhut Security cameras and the video was sold to the United States Aviation Underwriters Insurance Group.

The CIA and Assad's Syrian drug operations that were also coordinated by Oliver North in behalf of George Bush and company, bombed Pan Am Flight 103 because Major Charles McKee was on the flight with his Senate investigations team returning to the US to present evidence about the Syrian/CIA guns-for-drugs operations.

Pan Am Flight 103 was, coincidentally, one of the CIA's regular narcotics carriers on their public transport routes because it serviced some of the CIA's central narcotics and money-laundering cities on its regular weekly circuits.

Normally every week a brief case was transferred at Frankfurt Airport, usually containing pure heroin, by Syrian agents working in coordination with the CIA's global narcotics, drugs, and weapons transfer operations.

On December 21, 1988 Monzer Al Kassir personally loaded a brief case loaded with plastic explosives on Pan Am Flight 103 on orders from CIA and their DEA operations plants in Cyprus.

The San Francisco Examiner, June 9, 1992, page 3

"Arrest of reported Lockerbie bomber

*Madrid—Police said Thursday they had arrested a Syrian arms dealer whose name had been linked with the 1988 bombing of a Pan Am airliner over Lockerbie, Scotland.*

*"They said they had detained Syrian-born Monzer Al Kassir, who holds an Argentine passport, Wednesday night in Madrid after a long investigation.*

*"Police said the arrest was in connection with suspected falsification of documents, illegal possession of arms and international terrorism.*

*"Kassar was named in a report published in April by Time magazine as being behind the Lockerbie bombing, a blast that claimed 270 lives. Kassar previously denied the report."*

Are secret Rothschild Satanic societies responsible for controlling and marshaling the troop movements by their control of secret Rothschild agents planted into the military leadership hierarchies during all of their secretly funded wars and genocides in order that their high priests could usher in the Satanic Demons and gods to their secretly ordained blood sacrifices after the battles and mass killings?

George Bush's "Skull and Bones" fraternity is highly suspected of being a Satanist-linked secret society that openly practices homosexual rites of passage during secret initiation ceremonies.

The Bohemia Club is highly suspected of being a fraternal order that practices and condones homosexual pedophile activity, amongst its members.

Many local alternative and Christian news sources have targeted the Bohemia Club as being linked to Satanic activity.

### LINKS AND MORE LINKS

Consider the honorable sacrifices given by "Honest and Concerned American Citizens", who so greatly risked, dedicated, and sacrificed their lives so that this great country could maintain a godly and productive way of life that is conducive to children and all future generations.

Consider the possibility that all of the wars and violent historic tragedies that were masterminded, directed, and financed by the Rothschild Banking Houses and the possibility that Rothschild high priests sanctified the battle sites in dedication to their Satanic gods.

Consider the book *The Franklin Cover-up*, written by John DeCamp, the Nebraska State Senator who researched the direct involvement of ex-President George Bush, trillionaire Warren Buffet, Oliver North, and numerous high-ranking politicians, bureaucrats, media moguls who are linked directly to the CIA/Mafia guns-for-drugs and money-laundering operations.

The book, *The Franklin Cover-up*, describes Satanism, sexual child abuse, and ritualistic murder linking the most politically powerful and wealthiest people on the planet.

Is the internationalist New World Order responsible for the great wars because they may actually be using the human tragedy to support their secret blood rituals and Satanic sacrificial activities?

The ATF nicknamed the Waco genocide as "show time", and why?

Did the ATF carry out Attorney General Reno's order to assassinate the innocent Branch Davidians for other reasons then to just eliminate witnesses to the CIA's guns-for-drugs operations?

Was the Waco genocide part the internationalists attempt to divert the media away from the Franklin Cover-up while at the same time the genocide served as an opportunity for creating a blood sacrifice.

It should be noted that shortly before the Chrysler Sherman "Zippo" A70-T flame-throwing tanks (attacked) moved into the Branch Davidian village, the ATF was heard and taped by the media, playing Satanic verses over their loudspeaker system that they were using to intimidate and terrorize the innocent victims who were comprised of law abiding young adults, families, mothers, and their children.

The final explosion that is highly noticeable in the CNN news presentation and film of the burning Branch Davidian village is actually the

room where the computer was situated that the two Branch Davidian members used for hacking into the Pentagon computer systems.

The ATF/FBI had to destroy the evidence after they set fire to the village and unknown agents are on film, jumping from the roof of the burning village.

Were these agents responsible for having placed satchel charges of C-4 explosives into specific sections of the burning complex that were earmarked for destruction by the ATF/FBI/CIA?

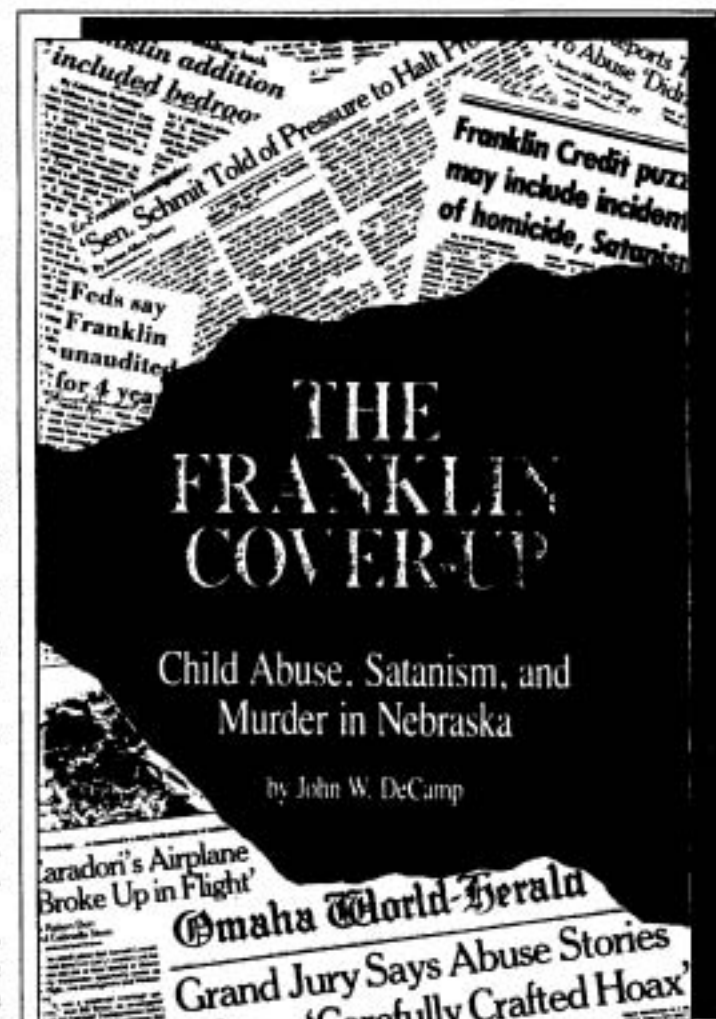
They instructed FBI sniper Harrakuchi to kill the remaining fleeing Branch Davidian members, while some of them were carrying children.

The FBI/CIA tanks pushed the dead innocent witnesses' bodies back into the burning inferno in order to destroy further evidence of FBI/CIA murder and cover-up tactics and Harrakuchi's sniper holes in their bodies. Harrakuchi was also instructed by the FBI/CIA to kill Dennis Weaver's wife at Ruby Ridge, Idaho.

Oliver "Buck" Revelle's other aid, Darryl Mills, headed up the investigation out of the US Embassy in London. From that position he headed the investigation on Flight 103 in Lockerbie, Scotland.

Oliver "Buck" Revelle, their boss, headed the investigation in Germany from the FBI office in Bonn and from that position controlled the very thrust of the investigation.

It should be known that the entire reason for the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 was to destroy Major Charles McKee and his staff, who were returning from



**\$9.95 + Shipping\*  
Supply Limited**

Phoenix Source Distributors  
P.O. Box 27353  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

for credit card orders call  
1-800-800-5565  
See Back Page for \*Shipping



the Middle East with extensive evidence about George Bush's CIA guns-for-drugs BCCI money-laundering operations and the terrorists who were holding American hostages, linking Syria, Iran and the Israel Mossad.

Major McKee's CIA guns-for-drugs evidence was going to be presented to the Senate Committee on Government Operations and the Sub-Committee on Permanent Investigations, which is better known as the Organized Crime and Racketeering Committee. Also to the US Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs and Sub-Committee on Narcotics and Terrorism.

The CIA/Mafia bomb was placed on Flight 103 at the flight's port of origin in Frankfurt, Germany.

The flight schedule of Pan Am Flight 103 originated out of Frankfurt, heading to London, New York, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, because each airport that was on the route of Pan Am 103 Flight is a major port of entry for the CIA/Mafia money-laundering operations and they all serve as seaports for shipping guns-for-drugs operations.

When the drugs were coming in on Pan Am 103 Flight, the non-corrupt agents were diverted from the airports to the sea ports to look for drugs, thereby drastically circumventing our law enforcement dragnet on narcotics entering the US.

Oliver "Buck" Revelle's son, as well as 9 known State Department officials who were originally scheduled to be on Pan Am 103, were mysteriously rescheduled to other flights.

Oliver "Buck" Revelle would not allow the Pan Am 103's manifest to be disclosed to the media until months after the crash, and Revelle's excuse was that the FBI wanted to protect the interests of the families they claimed couldn't be notified or located.

*Oliver "Buck" Revelle was using this ploy to cover up the evidence that his own son was scheduled to be on the flight and yet his son canceled his reservations just 24 hours before the tragic flight and so he was not on the flight when it blew up.*

Is this a matter linking Revelle and his associates to prior knowledge of a circumstance that should be investigated on matters of high treason and conspiracy.

Consider the links and connections to the Syrian/CIA terrorists who bombed Pan Am Flight 103 and the link to TWA Flight 800.

Why did Oliver "Buck" Revelle's son, plus 9 State department officials, and several other political and governmental parties who were originally scheduled to travel on Pan Am 103 Flight during the busiest season of the year, get mysteriously detoured to other flights.

It should be acknowledged that there are literally thousands of non-corrupted agents in the field who have honorably dedicated their time and service on behalf of the American people, the US Constitution, and the US Government.

Without the help of dedicated and un-corrupted agents, the American people would have completely lost this country years ago to the international banks if it had not been for their great service.

There are quite a few of them who are now dead, several murdered by their own fellow agents.

One of the most notable non-corrupt agents is the honorable Sandy Barrio.

Sandy Barrio was murdered while being falsely incarcerated on bogus charges by the heads of US Drug Enforcement Agency and while he was serving as the head of the DEA in Mexico.

Sandy Barrio was murdered in a jail after he was arrested in San Antonio, Texas.

He was murdered by way of strychnine poison that was placed in a peanut butter sandwich.

The reported cause of death as recorded by the FBI laboratory in Washington DC, was ruled death by strychnine poisoning. That report was later changed to read that he died by choking on the peanut butter sandwich, on orders from FBI's Chief of International Counter Intelligence and Terrorism, Oliver "Buck" Revelle.

It is important to note that Sandy Barrio was the top agent of the DEA at the time.

It should also be noted that agent Michael Levine was the overall top DEA agent in the history of the DEA and his career overshadowed Barrio's career and achievements.

In Michael Levine's book, *Deep Cover* (published by Delacorte Press, Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group, Inc.), he pointed out one of the most important facts about the making of the biggest drug bust in the history of the world, and he was threatened by his superiors in the DEA with the statement, "Don't ever forget Sandy Barrio or his strychnine-laced peanut butter sandwich".

In other words, they were informing DEA agent Michael Levine that Barrio was taken down by his own people, and those people being at the highest level of the leadership for the US Drug Enforcement Agency.

After being warned by his superiors, Levine nonetheless proceeded with his mission.

The world's biggest drug bust was to take place in Panama City, Panama, and upon arriving in Panama Levine's security was severely crippled right from the beginning by the DEA always placing DEA agents at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Panama City, because the Colombian Cartel knew and had known for years, that the Hyatt Regency was where the DEA agents were always housed.

Levine instantly recognized he was being set up for an assassination hit, because he thought back to the warning of the Barrio peanut butter sandwich; and he also thought back to how Kiki Camarena was set up by his superiors in Washington DC, and Mexico City (not in Guadalajara, according to a statement by Kiki's superior in Guadalajara).

Kiki Camarena's superior officer at the DEA headquarters in Guadalajara pleaded with his superiors in Washington DC headquarters, to have the authority to give permission to his agents to carry guns, and the request was repeatedly turned down prior to the ten-day torture and murder of Kiki.

Kiki Camarena was murdered from injuries suffered, after having been stabbed by an open-ended jack-handle that had a curve on the end of it that had been cut off by a hacksaw and then driven through his brain with a mini sledge hammer, and a wooden post from a mail box which had been ripped out of the ground and driven up his rectum.

The CIA/Mafia set up Kiki Camarena's murder, because his investigation and arrests were interfering with the CIA's cocaine and drug shipments going on through Mexico.

Consider DEA agent Michael Levine's life-and-death situation after he had been in a known DEA hotel, and his contemplation about all these things that happened to both Barrio and Camarena, and he still had the courage to carry out his mission.

I salute the honorable Sandy Barrio, Kiki Camarena and Michael Levine for their truly great effort and sacrifices, not only on behalf of their efforts to stem the flow of drugs but also, more importantly, for their limitless dedication to protect the security of this great nation of ours.

Consider the track record of the infamous Oliver "Buck" Revelle, who is currently the head of worldwide investigations for the FBI and

the White House Czar on Terrorism: Oliver "Buck" Revelle served as head of the Robert F. Kennedy investigation and Oswald's direct link to the CIA/FBI/KGB/Mafia.

Revelle continued to cover up numerous CIA/FBI investigations involving Vietnam guns-for-drugs operations, such as:

The murder of the honorable Federal Judge John Wood, murdered May 29th, 1979.

The murders of Kiki Camarena, Sandy Barrio, Chief Judge Robert Vance of the 11th Circuit Court of Appeals who died from a letter bomb sent by CIA operatives.

The 243 marines murdered in Beirut; 21 CIA agents bombed at the US embassy in Beirut; the three CIA Agents in Berlin, Germany, who were investigating the Pan Am Flight 103 bombing who were murdered by being repeatedly shot in the head in January 1991, in a hotel room along with the driver of the car who drove Monzer Al Kassir to the Frankfurt Airport to place the bomb on the plane on orders from the CIA; 254 paratroopers bombed, in Gander, Canada on the CIA-owned Arrow Air in 1985; the bombing of the World Trade Center.

What else has Oliver "Buck" Revelle covered up?

*[Editor's note: Watch for the next exciting episode, Part 3, in next week's CONTACT.]*

# DISAVOW

## A CIA Saga of Betrayal



By  
Rodney Stich  
T. Conan Russell

Order by mail or phone  
For retail orders: 1-800-247-7389

Mail orders to:  
Diablo Western Press  
P.O. Box 5  
Alamo, CA 94507  
or  
P.O. Box 10587  
Reno, NV 89510  
\$22.00 + \$3.00 postage

Latest  
Book!



# The Untold History Of America

## Part VII of a Series

*Editor's note: Part I of this bold series was presented in the 8/13/96 issue of CONTACT; Part II was presented in the 8/20/96 issue; Part III was presented in the 8/27/96 issue; Part IV was presented in the 9/3/96 issue; Part V was presented in the 9/10/96 issue; Part VI was presented in the 9/17/96 issue.*

Chief Standing Bear speaks of the Lakota, a tribe of the Sioux, (quoting:)

The Lakota was a true naturist—a lover of nature. He loved the Earth and all things of the Earth, the attachment growing with age. The old people came literally to love the soil and they sat or reclined on the ground with a feeling of being close to a mothering power. It was good for the skin to touch the Earth and the old people liked to remove their moccasins and walk with bare feet on the sacred Earth. Their tipis were built upon the Earth and their alters were made of Earth. The birds that flew in the air came to rest upon the Earth and it was the final abiding place of all things that lived and grew. The soil was soothing, strengthening, cleansing and healing.

That is why the old Indian still sits upon the Earth instead of propping himself up and away from its life-giving forces. For him, to sit or lie upon the ground is to be able to think more deeply and to feel more keenly; he can see more clearly into the mysteries of life and come closer in kinship to other lives about him.

Kinship with all creatures of the Earth, sky and water was a real and active principle. For the animal

and bird world there existed a brotherly feeling that kept the Lakota safe among them and so close did some of the Lakotas come to their feathered and furred friends that in true brotherhood they spoke a common tongue.

The old Lakota was wise. He knew that man's heart away from nature becomes hard; he knew that lack of respect for growing, living things soon led to lack of respect for humans too. So he kept his youth close to its softening influence. (End quoting)

The White man's heart has grown away from nature and has become hard. His lack of respect for the growing, living things has led to a lack of respect for his fellow humans. It was thus that President Franklin D. Roosevelt was able to sacrifice American lives at Pearl Harbor.

America's leaders have forgotten the words of George Washington in his Farewell Address of 1796, if indeed they ever knew them in the first place. Washington said, in part, regarding our relations with foreign nations, (quoting:)

Observe good faith and justice towards all Nations. Cultivate peace and harmony with all...

The great rule of conduct for us, in regard to foreign Nations, is, in extending our commercial relations, to have with them as little political connection as possible. So far as we have already formed engagements, let them be fulfilled with perfect good faith... honesty is always the best policy...

(T)he obligation which justice and humanity impose on every Nation... is... to maintain inviolate the relations of peace and amity towards other Nations. (End quoting)

Perhaps it is not so much that our leaders have lost respect for their fellow human beings and for the growing, living things, as it is that they have been swayed by greed, money and power into believing these to be more important than respect.

When the people allow their leaders to do their thinking for them, what results is that those people will fight the wars for their leaders, they will use the corrupt money system their leaders impose upon them; in short, they will jump through the hoop when their leaders say jump. This is what We-The-People have been reduced to, and only by waking up can we rid ourselves of the nightmare.

Franklin D. Roosevelt's thoughts and ideas, which he so eloquently led Americans to believe would benefit our country, were carefully manufactured for him in advance by the Council on Foreign Relations. And Americans bought his lies, hook, line and sinker.

World War II was the most popular war

America had ever fought. (Of course, this was merely a tribute to brilliant propagandists.) Over 18 million Americans served in the armed forces, 10 million of them overseas. Over 25 million workers willingly gave of their regular pay envelopes to buy war bonds to support the Elite's war.

Roosevelt also ignored a German offer of surrender in the spring of 1943. This offer was made by the head of the German Secret Service, Admiral Wilhelm Canaris, to Roosevelt's personal military attache, Commander George Earle, in Istanbul, Turkey. The Elite world controllers wanted the war to continue until their objectives were totally implemented. It should come as no surprise that Roosevelt's residence on East 65th Street in New York City was right next door to the headquarters of the Council on Foreign Relations! And Roosevelt was a high-level Freemason.

The Iron Curtain and the Berlin Wall were very clever creations of our Elite controllers in order to provide a future justification for a long Cold War between East and West, all based on the classic principle of divide and conquer. Roosevelt died and was replaced by another Freemason, Harry S. Truman.

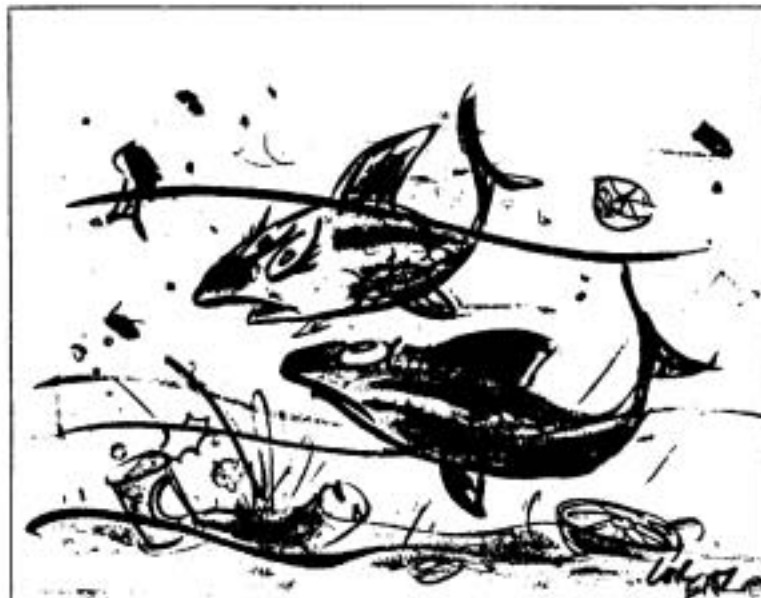
World War II was eventually ended with a powerful psychological shock when atomic bombs were dropped on Japan at Hiroshima and Nagasaki on August 6th and 9th, 1945. The truth is that Japan had agreed to surrender in the spring of 1945 on the same terms as agreed to after the bombings. But the world needed to experience the absolute horror and terror of atomic weapons so that they would be persuaded to give up their national sovereignty in exchange for the false security provided by an organization called the United Nations.

The Council on Foreign Relations had been working diligently behind the scenes since January of 1943 on the formation of the United Nations, a creation of our Elite One World Controllers. The representatives of 50 nations met in San Francisco in June of 1945, while the war was still in progress, to draft a Charter for the U.N. Among the United States delegation were 47 members of the Council on Foreign Relations. The Charter was agreed to on June 26, 1945, and presented to the U.S. Senate by President Truman on July 2nd. (Note the sequence of carefully orchestrated events—Japan is denied in the Spring of 1945, U.N. Charter introduced in June, passed, and given to the U.S. Senate in July, and in August the atomic bombs which sent a clear message that the world had better adopt the U.N. Charter!)

The first sentence of the Preamble to the U.N. Charter begins with the lofty words, "We the peoples of the United Nations, determined to save succeeding generations from the scourge of war, which twice in our lifetime has brought untold sorrow to mankind..." We need to stop right here and examine carefully this very clever Orwellian doublespeak that rolls so smoothly off the tongue.

We the peoples, sounds very much like words stolen from our Constitution. But "We the peoples of the United Nations" is even more clever. We-The-People of the United States of America already had a Constitution more than capable of providing the parameters within which to function peacefully in the world, had that Constitution been followed by "Our" Government as "Our" Founders had intended. But note that the U.N. Charter does not say "We the peoples of the world", it says "We the peoples of the United Nations". Very tricky wording.

The peoples of the world were not necessarily devious enough or united enough to be making such a Charter. The peoples of the world had just concluded a horrible war which few, if any, of the participating fighters really knew anything about, considering that their normal sources of information would not have provided them with a true disclosure about the powerful forces that manipulate the world from behind closed doors. How many would have known that the banks were funding both sides, or that the oil companies sup-



"I love you, too, Ralph, but is it fair to bring children into water like this?"



plied fuel to both sides?

But the wording used is "We the peoples of the United Nations", which has nothing to do with the peoples of the world. The peoples of the United Nations are the persons who drafted the *U.N. Charter*; the Council on Foreign Relations and the Committee of 300. Are we to understand that it is they who have "determined" to save us from the scourge of war, the wars which they create? This seems rather odd. How can they save the masses from their wars if they use the masses to fight their wars? This is pure doublespeak. It is they who have brought the untold sorrow to mankind, and it is time that mankind was told the truth about it. And it wasn't just twice (World Wars I & II) that they brought untold sorrow to mankind. All wars bring untold sorrow. They forgot to tell the peoples of the world that the United States, for example, between 1900 and 1933, intervened in Cuba four times, twice in Nicaragua, six times in Panama, once in Guatemala, and seven times in Honduras. Didn't the people in those countries suffer untold sorrow? Of course they did. And what about those who suffered under contrived depressions?

Any time someone is "determined" to do something for us, we should be very careful. The great American author Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862) said in his masterpiece, *Walden* (another book that should be required reading), "If I knew for certain that a man was coming to my house with the conscious design of doing me good, I should run for my life..." Watch out for those determined to save you.

Furthermore, do these One World Controllers really mean to say "determined to save", or are they saying "determined to enslave"? As one reads further into the *U.N. Charter*, it becomes obvious that there is no intention of saving anyone from anything. The *U.N. Charter* is pure control. If human beings have any in-

telligence left, they know that it is only the individual that can save himself or herself. No one can save anyone else (even though our totally corrupted religions want us to believe that "Jesus" will save us).

The U.N. Security Council is ostensibly the real power of the U.N., although we know it is the Council on Foreign Relations and the Committee of 300 who actually control things. There are only five permanent members of the Security Council; China, France, Russia, Great Britain and the United States. So we are led to believe that it is really the leaders of these five nations who call the shots for the rest of the world? This Security Council is mentioned in every Article of the *U.N. Charter*, from Article 23 through Article 54 in very decisive and pervasive language. For example, Article 39 states, (quoting:)

The Security Council shall determine the existence of any threat to the peace, breach of the peace, or act of aggression and shall make recommendations, or decide what measures shall be taken in accordance with Articles 41 and 42, to maintain or restore international peace and security. (End quoting)

With the existence of the U.N. Peacekeeping Forces at their disposal, the Security Council, pursuant to Article 39, is now judge, jury and executioner, and God help any nation which does not conform to the dictates of the international bankers and the Committee of 300.

The land for the United Nations buildings in New York City was donated by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. On that land there had been a slaughterhouse and the soil where the U.N. buildings now stand had been fully saturated with the blood of slaughtered animals, just as the major battlefields of the World Wars were saturated with the blood of the workers of the world. Is this a sad irony on our fate?

The U.S. Senate did ratify the *U.N. Charter* and the U.N. now serves as the seat of the One World Gov-

ernment, fomenting, at present, approximately 70 separate wars around the world. How convenient that they also have U.N. Peacekeeping Forces to help control all this.

It would appear that the term "United Nations" is an oxymoron. It is no more "united" than those powerful interests who created it, and it has nothing to do with "nations", except inasmuch as they are the pawns in the Big Boys' game, used to supply the slaves and cannon fodder (us) for their totally corrupt world system.

The world stands today on the brink of total social, economic, political and moral collapse because of the likes of those who manipulate the U.N. We have many times more war than we did in 1945. Human rights is proclaimed as desirable, but practised by no country. Isn't it about time that the peoples of the world unite in something like a worldwide sit-down strike and shut down their corrupt system? Or should we continue to allow 3% of the population to destroy the world for the other 97% of us? Every person reading this will make their own decision by what they decide to do from this moment forward!!

The Peace Conference that convened at the end of World War II was held at (where else) Paris, France on July 29, 1946. Remember, Paris was the seat of the Peace Conference after World War I. That worked so well, why would they change a thing? You don't suppose the Rothschilds had anything to do with this, do you? Premier and Foreign Minister of France, Georges Bidault, formally opened the conference with the following words, (quoting:)

For the second time in less than 30 years France is the seat of the international convocation where the nations that have emerged victorious from terrible wars are striving to establish peace. The conference which met after the war of 1914-18 laid before the world solutions which did not prevent the outbreak, less than 25 years afterwards, of a new, longer, and more terrible war. It is only too easy to call to account the men or the policies which were responsible for these solutions. The right of passing judgment belongs to history... (End quoting)

We do not need to pass judgment simply to expose the truth about historical events. We are all ultimately responsible; those who control, and those who allow themselves to be controlled. If we do nothing to throw off the chains that enslave us, then we invite whatever the slavemaster wishes to do with us. Think about that! No one ever said this would be easy. The layers upon layers of lies which the masses have been fed make us, in essence, people of the lie.

Here is something else the reader may find of interest. Did you know that Germany looted considerable quantities of gold from Rome, Italy in 1943 during the war? Or that Allied military forces captured some of that gold? Or that Germany transferred looted gold to the Bank for International Settlements? If the reader wants to know what happened to this, and more, go to your local law library and ask for a publication entitled *Treaties in Force—A List of Treaties and Other International Agreements of the United States in Force on January 1, 1986*, at page 238, under World War II-related agreements. What do you think happened to all that gold???

To touch on the next subject it will be necessary to follow it into the future momentarily to get a grasp on what is actually involved. We will then return to this point in time. In the late 1940s and early 1950s, the U.S. Army and the U.S. Air Force were both ordered by the Pentagon to rush to several U.F.O. crash sites in the Southwestern part of the United States. They were successful in retrieving both the crafts and their alien occupants. Of course, the public was not to know about any of this, yet there were some foul-ups. The incident at Roswell, New Mexico is such an example. The retrieved crafts and bodies were taken to Hanger 18 at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton, Ohio. So highly secret was Hanger 18 that even Senator Barry

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. Postage is included in tape prices.

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD**, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in **bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

1/7/96 *The Trouble With Lawyers*(2); 1/21/96(2);  
2/4/96 Jeff Rense's "Fifth Column" Interview (3); 2/11/96 (3); 2/25/96 Christopher Reeve Interview on "Larry King Live" (2); 3/10/96 (3);  
3/17/96(3) Deepak Chopra "The Wizard Within" & George Hunt "1987 Wilderness Conference";  
3/31/96 (2) Dr. Carlson D.D.S.; 4/14/96(3); 4/28/96(2) Desire & Intention;  
5/12/96(3) Mother's Day; 6/2/96 (3); 6/11-12/96 (4) Beginning of New Phase;  
6/16/96(4) Father's Day; 6/23/96(3) Major Ed Dames Interview on "Remote Viewing";  
6/30/96(2); 7/11/96(2) Wally Gentlemen & George Van Noy; 7/21/96(2); 8/4/96(2);  
8/17/96 (4) "Little Crow"; 8/18/96 (4) & 8/19/96 (3) Teddy from Canada & Commander Hatonn—New Year's Gathering; 8/20/96 (2) Road Tour of Tehachapi; 8/28/96 (4) David Icke;  
9/1/96(3) Norio Hayakawa; 9/8/96 (3) **JUDGEMENT DAY-1995**, a dramatization;  
9/22/96(4) Gary Wean.



Goldwater of Arizona was not permitted inside, although he made several requests to get in.

Between 1947 and 1952 alone, according to government statistics (suspect), at least 16 crashed or downed alien craft, 65 alien bodies, and one live alien were recovered. In November of 1952, President Truman, by secret Executive Order, established the National Security Agency, whose primary task was and is alien communications.

In 1954, President Eisenhower established, by secret Executive Memorandum, NSC 5401/1, a permanent committee called MJ-12 (Majority Twelve) to oversee and conduct all activities surrounding the alien issue. MJ-12 originally consisted of the following twelve men: Nelson Rockefeller; C.I.A. Director Allen Dulles; Secretary of State John Foster Dulles; Secretary of Defense Charles Wilson; Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral Arthur Radford; F.B.I. Director J. Edgar Hoover; and six men from the Executive Committee of the Council on Foreign Relations. All twelve men were members of the Council on Foreign Relations. MJ-12 has always consisted of twelve men and would eventually include such notables as George Bush and Zbigniew Brzezinski.

The reader may feel that this author has now gone just a bit too far with all this talk about U.F.O.s and aliens. This is simply the History of America you have not been told before. How much of the other information revealed in this series have you seen in your school history books, or on television? Little to none, probably. So why would you expect your government to tell you the truth about U.F.O.s? The Elite One World Controllers do not control the masses by telling them the truth; they control them with lies and disinformation, i.e., propaganda. The information presented herein on U.F.O.s is absolutely factual (as far as this author is concerned), and comes from highly reliable sources, some of which cannot be revealed at this time for obvious security reasons. The U.S. Military and Government have already killed American citizens who planned to release information about the above. You will soon see why.

Anyway, in 1954, President Eisenhower set a meeting at Holloman Air Force Base with a race of extraterrestrials described as "large-nosed grey aliens". At this meeting the aliens identified themselves as originating from a planet orbiting the star Betelgeuse in

the Constellation of Orion. At a second meeting held at Edwards Air Force Base in California (this is according to the U.S. Government, and is not the actual second meeting location) an agreement was reached and a treaty signed. Our government appears to have been dealing with evil entities, and probably knew it. According to government statistics (again, suspect) some of what was agreed to in the treaty included:

- (1) The aliens would not interfere in our affairs.
- (2) The aliens would furnish us with advanced technology and would help in our technological development.
- (3) The aliens and the United States would each exchange sixteen personnel for the purpose of learning about each other.
- (4) Underground bases would be constructed for the use of the aliens, with two bases for joint U.S. and alien use.
- (5) The aliens could abduct humans on a limited and periodic basis for medical examinations and monitoring of our development.

The secret underground construction fund was set up in 1957 by President Eisenhower. At least 75 deep underground facilities, and probably over 100, have been built. Area 51 in Nevada and a location called S-4 are key to all of this. As well, there are other deep facilities scattered about the nation, including major ones in New Mexico and California (Edwards Air Force Base alone does indeed have a facility of 80 stories underground. That's big, and not the only one in the area.)

Now, there should be some serious questions springing up in the minds of intelligent observers. Are we to believe that beings intelligent enough to traverse vast distances of space would come to our little planet to examine human genitalia and to conduct cattle mutilations? It is difficult to hold back the laughter while writing that question. If this information were ever leaked to the public, however, such concerns would scare the hell out of unsuspecting and naive Americans. But we also know that the One World Controllers will use any and all means at their disposal to control the masses. Could the threat of evil aliens be used as a major tool to control and unite the masses of the world under one government with one leader? If such would ever be attempted it would be a massive undertaking. Is there evidence anywhere that would indicate the existence of such planning?

In 1961, under the Kennedy Administration, top level government officials began the planning that would culminate in a top secret meeting to be held in an underground nuclear shelter in New York known as Iron Mountain. In 1963 the first meeting was held, and over the next three years studies and ideas were secretly exchanged. A report was issued in September of 1966 (never to be made public) entitled "Report From Iron Mountain on the Possibility and Desirability of Peace". As fate (or destiny) would have it, one of the participants felt that mankind should know about these evil plans and leaked a copy of the report to the public. Of course, the U.S. Government immedi-

ately denounced the report as a hoax and absolutely untrue. When the government goes to such lengths to deny something such as this, it should raise questions in the minds of careful observers.

Many of the measures proposed by this report are near full implementation or have already been implemented, such as the total disarmament of America and a federal police force working in unison with the United Nations. Other suggestions were about creating artificial crises, including economic and environmental. But disturbing as the Report is to read, there is one part that should shock the reader awake once and for all, (quoting:)

It has been hotly argued that such a menace (alien invasion) would offer the last best hope of peace by uniting mankind against the danger of destruction by "Creatures" from outer space. Experiments have been proposed to test the credibility of an out-of-world invasion threat; it is possible that a few of the more difficult to explain "Flying Saucer" incidents of recent years were in fact early experiments of this kind. The escalation of the U.F.O. mystery requires careful media control. The threat must also dovetail into the agenda for a One World Government. (End quoting)

The reader should stop here for a moment; pause and take a deep breath and then relax. All of what has just been discussed is a lot to comprehend. But think seriously about this now. Hasn't there been a big increase in recent years of the focus on aliens? How about the movies like *E.T.*, *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*, or most recently, *Independence Day*?

Here's something else to think about; Dr. John Coleman, in his book on the Committee of 300, on page 2, states, "In the intelligence community, it is taught that the best way to hide something is to place it in open view." This would account for all of the public focus today on the alien issue. Are we being prepared for a fake alien invasion?

Information presented to this author indicates that in the near future (speaking as of Fall 1996) our One World Controllers will use any one or a combination of situations to bring the masses under total and absolute control. These include weather modification (hurricane "Andrew" and most recently "Fran", as well as the flooding along the Mississippi River in 1993, were demonstrations of this), geophysical manipulations (it is nearly impossible to count the number of human-induced earthquakes, but Japan in January of 1994 was a powerful example), an economic collapse, environmental disasters, and a fake alien invasion, etc., etc.

Information available indicates that vast underground bases in the Southwestern U.S. house hundreds of Earth-based "Flying Saucers" with a huge army of genetically produced "little greys" that will be armed with laser type guns which will kill most efficiently. If this fake alien invasion is pulled off successfully, it may very well achieve its desired result. But we must remember that this threat does not come from outer space, it comes from evil minds right here on planet Earth; from those who would destroy Earth, and it may even include a 3-dimensional holographic projection of "Jesus" in the sky to save you, courtesy of Project Blue Beam.

If we are to turn things around into the direction of good, there may be real help available from outer space, but it will not be evil. It will come from those who, like Standing Bear, consider the Earth to be sacred ground. The question is, will we be able to tell the difference???

... to be continued.

## ZIGGY

... YEAH, YEAH... WE CAN TALK ABOUT BRINGING WORLD PEACE AND PROSPERITY LATER... RIGHT NOW, WE'RE LOOKING FOR A HIDEOUT!



© 1994, Ziggy and Friends, Inc./Dist. by Universal Press Syndicate

**YOU MAY SUBSCRIBE  
TO CONTACT BY  
CALLING  
1-800-800-5565**

# The News Desk

9/24/96 DR. AL OVERHOLT

## MORE BIG BROTHER BACKGROUND CHECKS

I was listening to a Los Angeles radio talk show last week and the host said, "San Mateo, Calif. was considering demanding that anyone who works voluntarily or for pay around children would have to have a background check." WE'RE GETTING THERE, FAST. Why don't we run a background check on all lawyers and politicians? Aren't they the biggest source of our problems?

## PEROT PLEDGES TO DISMANTLE IRS. REVAMP TAX SYSTEM

Excerpted from *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, 9/9/96, [quoting:]

DALLAS—Evoking the nation's anti-tax beginnings, Ross Perot pledged Sunday to dismantle the Internal Revenue Service if elected president and replace it with a system that's fair to all Americans, rich or poor.

The result could involve several federal fund-raising schemes, including but not limited to a flat tax, a consumption tax, a national sales tax, a savings tax, a value added tax and a financial transaction tax, he suggested. [End quoting]

Do you realize the Income Tax Law is part of our *Constitution* (even though unconstitutional)

and the above would call for another amendment, or better yet for the Elite, a constitutional convention. Hold on to the clothes on your back if that happens—You'll be lucky if you have any spare ones.

## MORE MOSQUITOS CARRYING VIRUS ARE FOUND IN MORE TOWNS

From *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, 9/11/96, [quoting:]

PROVIDENCE, RI—A potentially deadly mosquito-borne virus that prompted a state of emergency in Westerly has been found in three more towns, Gov. Lincoln Almond says. Tests on mosquitos trapped in Charlestown, Tiverton and Little Compton turned up some insects infected with Eastern Equine Encephalitis. An entomologist and an epidemiologist from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta arrived in Rhode Island Tuesday to help the state track and kill infected mosquitos.

Though rare, EEE is fatal to about half the humans who have contracted it. In the 40 years records have been kept, EEE has caused about 150 deaths nationwide. [End quoting]

I've been noticing more and more reports about these mosquito-borne diseases. This is an insidious method for depopulation of a planet. Hatonn told us it was coming, didn't he?

## MR. SLEAZE, THE HOMOSEXUAL

Excerpted from *THE JUBILEE*, Jul./Aug. 96, [quoting:]

Homosexuality and debauchery in general is a sensitive subject for Morris Dees. His ex-wife of 10 years was finally forced to divorce him after at least one homosexual encounter Dees had with Charlie Springman (then head of the National Endowment of the Arts) on Aug. 11, 1978 in the famous Watergate Hotel. Mr. Sleaze orchestrated the encounter on the couple's 10th wedding anniversary.

In addition, ex-wife Maureen Bass Dees cited in divorce documents numerous mistresses Dees had relations with, including that of her daughter-in-law and seven-year-old daughter. [Maureen Bass Dees vs. Morris S. Dees, case no. CIV2114 Alabama court of Civil Appeals.]

The question of how such a man and his Center of

Hate can pretend to serve as society's moral crusader is a big one in the minds of many observers.

But then should we really be surprised? What do we expect from the likes of Mr. Sleaze? His record shows he is not about morality, saving Blacks from discrimination or protecting the liberties of Americans. His objectives are to destroy those he and his ADL handlers deem to be "Identity", anti-New world Order and/or pro-gun, etc. The objective is to create race hatred and, at the same time, generate large sums of money to line their pockets—meanwhile, Yahweh (God) has other plans for Dees and his ilk. [End quoting]

Typical behavior by pawns of the Elite.

## HERE'S WHAT THEY ARE TEACHING YOUR KIDS IN BOB DOLE'S STATE

Excerpted from *THE FREE AMERICAN* newspaper, Sep. 1996, [quoting:]

Kansas Education Watch wants you to have the facts in the hope that you will be stirred to action.

One of the most amazing denials parents receive from public educators is the statement that teachers would never interfere with the values of the kids they teach. I spent several hours one afternoon talking to

From *DAILY NEWS*, L.A. area, 9/13/96, [quoting:]



Mike Shelton / The Orange County Register

## Anti-terrorism plan 'outrageous'

I can't believe what Big Brother is up to now.

Even to consider proposing background checks on the traveling public is outrageous. Not only would this prove costly and futile, it's also downright unconstitutional.

Just what sort of profile would a terrorist fit? We know, all too well, that these evil people aren't just Middle Eastern extremists with some absurd score to settle.

The only thing known for sure

about terrorists is that they coldly and methodically plan their attacks. No background check would reveal this until it's already too late.

This is just another step toward a loss of privacy and freedom.

Why stop at air travel? Why not run background checks on all commuters? Then we can have the entire country put on permanent parole.

— Wayne Weaver  
Glendale



the teachers of the school district I lived in, about the values clarification curriculum I feared would become standard material in all Kansas schools.

They acted like I was saying that they were communists or traitors for even suggesting that teachers would instill political correctness into the precious public school children they loved so much. That was several years ago, and it is clear now that these same teachers not only submitted to the placement of the material I expected, but they became hostile to further discussion of the subject. While it is definitely not the teachers who are responsible for the trend toward clarifying the state-approved values, it is also true that teachers are not largely resisting the values agenda.

To demonstrate that fact, let me share 3 recent examples of public school material which I believe will illustrate the use of tools for changing kids values, while teachers fail to speak out.

The first example is from Crystal City, Missouri, and deals with propagandizing kids under the guise of learning about the 1996 presidential race. Here are the questions...

1. Who is Pat Buchanan?
2. What does fellow Republican General Colin Powell think about Pat Buchanan?
3. What did Buchanan say about the Holocaust?
4. Who is David Duke?
5. How is Buchanan linked to David Duke?
6. What does Buchanan want to build between the U.S. and Mexico?
7. What day is "red letter day" of the militia calendar?
8. What office did Buchanan hold under President Reagan?

In these questions it is clear that Buchanan is the target of the system and the opinions of General Powell against Buchanan are implanted in each child. Then Buchanan is linked with militias, David Duke, and the KKK. And lest you think I selected only the Buchanan questions I shall point out that every question on the entire test, labeled a History exam, was about Buchanan.

So you say, one test about one subject is hardly values clarification. Well, let's take a look at a values test from Medina High School in Medina, Ohio. This test is labeled a Social Studies test. See if you detect any values clarification from these questions:

Name any primary relationships that you have. Are your basic needs met?

What is your best quality?

What is your best physical feature?

Why should a person of the same sex like you?

List 5 things you feel are wrong to do.

What is the worst thing you have ever done?

What is the worst thing you could ever do?

List 5 things you fear.

Describe your favorite pajamas.

What kind of person do your parents look down upon?

What is your parents favorite teachy saying?

It shouldn't be difficult for any listener to imagine the classroom discussion which would occur after your child has divulged his feelings about your parenting opinions, or has revealed his inner most secrets about what qualities he feels he has which are inferior. Do you think a child could face the majority of the classroom or teacher opinion with defiance if he was odd man out?

Finally, I would like to share a grammar and spelling test which might be construed as downright menacing. Especially when you consider that suicide is one of the major causes of death among teens. Ask yourself if this test might affect your mood. The assignment consists entirely of groups of 3 words dealing with death.

behead assassinate decapitate

slay liquidate mutilate

suffocate exterminate asphyxiate

maul mangle massacre

holocaust decollate guillotine

genocide pogrom euthanasia  
obliterate expunge annihilate  
homicide maim contuse  
assassination obliterate decapitate  
asphyxiate fracture abrasion  
homicide liquidation suffocation

And the school wonders why parents would battle to intervene.

But now there is a teacher organization which opposes the interference of education into the values of kids, especially the pro-abortion and political correctness values. It is called Teachers Saving Children, or TSC for short. It is located at Box 125, Damascus, Ohio, 44619-0125.

TSC Executive director Connie Bancroft says, "Teachers must cease taking controversial political stands, especially in non-education issues....[Seems to me that standing up for good education has become a controversial political stand, today.] Now is the time for teachers to get involved in saving the students." We couldn't agree more.

Kansas Education Watch wants you to know about agendas such as values clarification in the schools. Please call us if you need more info or want a free copy of our newsletter. Our number is 316-685-5664. [End quoting]

Be sure to check any organization as well as possible before becoming affiliated. The Elite use many ruses to trap you.

### NUCLEAR WASTE DILEMMA



Excerpted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE, 9/8/96, [quoting:]

YUCCA MOUNTAIN, Nev.—The scientists studying whether this dusty mountain should become the burial ground for the nation's most dangerous nuclear waste haven't yet arrived at an answer, though they have come up with some impressive questions.

When will the next ice age come?

What will happen to this desert if the polar ice caps begin to melt?

What agency will oversee a nuclear waste dump after the inevitable collapse of government?

What will people be eating and drinking in 100,000 years?

How do you write a "Danger: Keep Out" sign in a language that doesn't yet exist?

The problem of long-term storage for the waste produced by the nation's nuclear power plants has scientists biting off an uncomfortably big chunk of eternity.

They have no choice. The waste remains potentially lethal for hundreds of thousands of years.

For nearly four decades, the nation's utilities have

been using nuclear fission to generate electricity. But the government has never had a plan for getting rid of the tons of deadly stuff that's left over. [End quoting]

Last week in this paper I told you a tiny bit of the story about Dennis Lee. This man has the answer to these scientists' problems but he can't even get their attention, because they don't want his answers.

I received a news bulletin yesterday [9/18/96] about his appearance in Philadelphia, PA for a demonstration on 9/23/96 which I will quote from.

[Quoting:]

### ANNOUNCEMENT FROM BETTER WORLD TECHNOLOGY

Professor Yull Brown announced that he was going to come to our show in Philadelphia and that he was going to show up with the technology to neutralize nuclear waste and demonstrate the process for the American people. He further announced that he would then work with us to eliminate all nuclear waste in this country. Then he told us that there is a location in the United States, right now, where there is a lot of radioactive waste stored and that if there was a mishap in that location the devastation would be so great that not one living thing would survive in all of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. All signs of life would vanish for over 1,000 years! He promised to prove that to us all in Philadelphia as well as the fact that all the radioactive waste can be neutralized.

It is pretty shocking to imagine that the government has been willing to expose us all to that risk. The government and the private sector are currently trying to sell the people on spending 400 billion dollars trying to dispose of the radioactive waste. They will not be pleased with what we are going to show the people at Philadelphia. Professor Brown is willing to come show it and may be risking his life for all of us. Since he made a commitment to us, we have made a commitment too and rented a stadium in Philadelphia for our final show at which we intend to announce America's Declaration of Energy Independence. I had vowed to Professor Brown that the American people would stand behind him if he would use his technology to neutralize the radioactive waste in this country. He was very impressed with the people at the Vegas show. After the show he and I made plans for his appearance in Philadelphia and I promised him that we would rent a stadium and fill it with people to witness the event which would give him some public exposure to provide protection for him from dirty politics. *We have rented the CoreState Center at the Spectrum in Philadelphia.* It is the stadium where the Philadelphia Flyers play hockey, and where the 76ers play basketball. It will seat 19,000 people. If we can pack that stadium, this will be a fitting way to end our tour at the show where we intend to make our Declaration of Energy Independence, and announce ourselves as the People's Department of Energy. Who knows, maybe the media will even be embarrassed into covering the event. [End quoting]

Remember, the Elite don't want to help mankind. They only want a few surviving slaves and the remaining unpolluted parts to themselves. They won't need the destroyed parts after they get rid of the "billions of useless eaters"—YOU.

### BIG BROTHER AT WORK

From JOHNSON CITY PRESS, 8/31/96, [quoting:]

In a government sting against a suspected renegade computer operator, the credit histories of 35 credit cardholders were used without their knowledge.

U.S. Secret Service agents supplied the operator, who lived in Las Vegas, with the customers' names, addresses, home phone numbers, Social Security numbers, credit card numbers, available credit lines and outstanding balances.



The computer operator went for the bait and has since pleaded guilty to charges of possession of stolen credit information.

And nailing a criminal operator is a plus. But the means of doing that is simply not acceptable.

The information did not stay concealed with the Secret Service. The detailed credit histories ended up with the defendant, his lawyers and anyone else who obtained a copy of the case file.

None of the cardholders gave permission for the files to be used.

A few of the cardholders found out their information was used in the sting when contacted a few weeks ago by the *Los Angeles Times*. The information on them was released three years ago.

The credit card customers have a right to be incensed. Certainly, it raises questions about the conduct of the government and of the bank that released private information to the Secret Service.

Moreover, investigators and prosecutors in Las Vegas said this is not the first time they have used such techniques.

We would expect the Secret Service swiftly to change its policy. Let's have no more usurping of an individual's private financial records without that person's permission. It smacks of Big Brother. [End quoting]

If government agents act like criminals they are criminals.

### MORE CORRUPTION IN MEXICO

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 9/9/96, [quoting:]

After an internal investigation into official corruption, two mass firings have resulted in purging 28 percent of Mexico's Federal Judicial Police force. Attorney General Antonio Lozano recently gave 737 members of the Mexican equivalent to the FBI the axe. He fired 513 officers shortly after he took office 18 months ago. Lozano said the officers did not have "the ethical profile" required for the job. The law enforcement agency has been accused of serving as bodyguards to protect drug mafias and accepting bribes for ignoring drug trafficking. [End quoting]

Hopefully this was done by the good guys and not the bad guys getting rid of the good guys.

### MARINES 'ATTACK' NEW ORLEANS AND MOBILE

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 9/9/96, by Mike Blair, [quoting:]

Americans are increasingly concerned about U.S. troops using their neighborhoods for war games.

As officials weigh the armed forces' willingness to shoot American citizens in a federal gun confiscation program, Marines from Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, were completing a 10-day urban warfare training exercise in New Orleans and Mobile, Alabama.

Many critics contend the training is more geared to control civil unrest in the United States than for preparing for urban fighting in foreign countries, particularly since the operations are conducted in close cooperation with federal and local civilian police agencies.

A press release from the 26th Marine Expeditionary Unit at Camp Lejeune, which was involved in the 370-man operation, says the "routine training exercise has been closely coordinated with local, state and federal government officials."

### OUSTED FROM PITTSBURGH

Earlier this year Army Special forces from Fort Bragg, North Carolina, undertook a similar exercise in downtown Pittsburgh. The raid enraged citizens, who were awakened from their beds during the middle of the night by hovering helicopters and loud explosions and

gunfire. Public outcry resulted in the Army cutting the operation several days short.

Army spokesmen said the Army is studying the value of such programs in view of harsh criticism from local citizens. The Marines, however, appear to be moving ahead with the training exercises.

In response to an inquiry about the Pittsburgh situation, a Marine spokesman said: "That's the Army. We're the Marines."

The Marines from Camp Lejeune were based at Kessler Air Force Base in Biloxi, Mississippi during the exercise.

"We've trained and trained at Camp Lejeune, but, to us, New Orleans and Mobile are foreign environments," said the unit's commanding officer, Col. Emerson Gardner.

Most of the training was undertaken at night. The locations were kept secret causing, as usual, alarm among residents who were caught unaware.

### LOCATION'S A SECRET

Gardner said the locations were kept confidential to prevent people from gathering to watch and possibly endangering themselves, and the troops. The Marines said they also wanted to keep rescue and combat tactics secret.

Fourteen helicopters were involved in the exercise, ranging from AH-1W Super Cobra gunships to giant CH-53 Sea Stallions used to carry the troops to the training areas in the cities.

As in Pittsburgh, New Orleans and Mobile residents complained of the dangers of using the helicopters with night vision goggles in the urban areas. [End quoting]

Don't you love their lame excuses for their TERRORIST ACTIONS? I thought Clinton signed an Anti-Terrorist bill. He should be arrested as a felon for allowing this type of TERRORISM as Commander in Chief of the armed services. I hope all of you can understand that they intend to make this more than just practice—SOON! Think about what they are doing to your children's minds.

### IRS FAILS ANOTHER FULL GOVERNMENT AUDIT

Excerpted from *THE SPOTLIGHT*, by Dan Pilla, 9/2/96, [quoting:]

Government auditors have found the IRS's books don't balance—again.

On June 6, 1996, the General Accounting Office (GAO) released the results of its fourth annual audit of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

The results of the 1996 audit show no improvement in the IRS's financial statements due to gross errors and omissions in the agency's accounting systems.

What's worse, according to Gregory M. Hollaway, GAO's director of governmentwide audits, "Fundamental, persistent problems remain uncorrected and, until they are resolved, will continue to prevent (GAO) from expressing an opinion on IRS's financial statements in the future." [Just what they want—no overseers.]

In particular the problems are:

- \* The amounts of total revenue and tax refunds cannot be reconciled to accounting records of individual citizens.

- \* The amounts reported for various types of taxes collected, such as income, Social Security, unemployment, etc., cannot be substantiated.

- \* The reliability of valid accounts receivable and collectible accounts receivable cannot be determined.

- \* A significant portion of IRS's \$3 billion in non-payroll operating expenses cannot be verified.

- \* And the amounts reported as appropriations available for expenditure cannot be reconciled with Treasury's central accounting records, and hundreds of

millions of dollars in differences have been identified.

It represents the height of temerity for the IRS to demand the average citizen keep accurate records, when, ironically, the trained accountants and financial investigators of the IRS have no clue how to keep track of their own income and expenses.

Even worse, the IRS knows of the problems. Since the first audit in 1993, the GAO has made 59 specific recommendations to improve IRS's financial management environment. The IRS has "agreed with these recommendations" but has failed to implement them.

One of the more glaring failures has to do with IRS's operating expenses. In 1995, the IRS spent \$8.1 billion to carry out its functions. Of that, about \$5.3 billion covered payroll and personnel costs, and \$2.8 billion went toward general expenses.

Businesses and individuals are required to substantiate 100 percent of the expenses claimed as deductions on tax returns. One would think IRA would have the practice of recording expenses down to a science. After all, it audits about 1.5 million tax returns each year and disallows deductions in more than 80 percent of the cases.

### DOESN'T ADD UP

However when GAO reviewed IRS's documentation, it found the agency "did not have support for when and if certain goods or services were received, and in other instances, did not have support for reported expense amounts." Moreover, "in cases where IRS could provide information showing proper receipt and acceptance of goods and services, expenses were often recorded in the wrong fiscal year."

This occurs because "IRS accounting offices used inconsistent, and in some cases, incorrect policies and procedures for recording expenses."

Unquestionably, the IRS is in a much bigger mess than it is willing to concede. The people who are in the very best position to know what is happening with the nation's revenue are, in fact, the least knowledgeable about the facts. GAO has pointed out these and other egregious failures for four years running, but the problems go unattended. [End quoting]

Remember one thing; the IRS is the collection agency for the Federal Reserve Bank and they are both PRIVATE corporations. That being the case, would those Mafia type owners want to keep accurate books for us suckers who play in their game? These kinds of people normally have another set of books that are very accurate. When I want to know what the dark forces are doing in a particular situation I try to think like I would think if I was playing their side of the game, with all of their traits—full of greed, envy, complete selfishness, able to murder to get what I want, power mad, always lie when you think you can get away with it, etc. With these traits, would you really expect an honest set of books to be presented for audit, when billions of dollars are flowing through their hands daily?

Excerpted from *ANGELS ON EARTH* magazine, published by *Guideposts*, Mar./Apr. 96, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512, [quoting:]

On a beautiful day my husband, Ken, and I drove through the Cascade Mountain Range in central Washington. Just as we reached the summit, a few snowflakes began to fall. In minutes a heavy snowstorm engulfed us, and our old Chrysler began to skid. We spun around and slid backward toward a wall of rock. I felt Ken's arm on my shoulder as we plowed into a pillow of snow, narrowly avoiding a crash. Later, I told Ken, "Your arm around my shoulder was so reassuring." He looked at me strangely. "I didn't have my arm around you. I was too busy trying to control the car," he said. People say they have angels sitting on their shoulders. Mine had his arm around me. —Ellen Rupel Hansen, Auburn, Washington



**Part 3 In A Series**

# An Afternoon With Author David Icke

*Editor's note: Part 1 of this informative lecture was presented in the 9/3/96 issue of CONTACT; Part 2 was in the 9/10/96 issue.*

**8/27/96 LECTURE BY DAVID ICKE**

**PART 3**

[Quoting:]

I've heard Ross Perot and a number of others and three things keep coming up, again, again, and again: "Family values"; "The American Dream"; and "This is the greatest country in the world!" You put it together and you've got a John Wayne film. It's that mentality that is appealed to whenever they want to go to war in the Gulf, or they want to go into Vietnam, or they want to go anywhere. It's the same in Britain. The Falklands War: Basically the British version of the John Wayne mentality was activated there. I think it's important to keep out of the nation's psyche, if you like that "American Dream" psyche. The "Greatest country in the world!" psyche; I don't think there are any "greatest countries in the world!" I think there are people on bits of land. Once you can get "locked into" there, you can start to get so excited, and the flag starts waving, and you've been hooked in. And then the collective mind is under control so, "Off we go into the Gulf." One of the most sickening things that I've seen in recent times is Colin Powell/Colon Powell addressing the veterans, about a week ago. Where he was talking about how wonderful it was after the Gulf War, all the victory parades, and how America got its confidence back. Well, it's a great way of getting your confidence back when two people, who knew each other for a long time and took oil kick-backs from each other (Saddam Hussein and George Bush), go to war and blow the crap out of, effectively, people who are victims of two people at war. Which just happened to be stopped before the man, who was supposed to be the monster, could have been removed. Great news. We got it in Britain; after the Falklands War, the Archbishop of Canterbury in Westminster Cathedral, just happened to hint that maybe war is not a great idea. He was attacked from all sides, particularly by Margaret Thatcher, for being unpatriotic. This psyche is appealed to all the time and you get it on lower levels. You get it with the Croats and the Serbs, you get it with the two sides in Rwanda, you get this collective psyche. People get locked into it. Bang! One's played off against the other and away you go. So, for me, the "American Dream" is freedom. Funny enough, I was watching some of these Christian channels (it's kind of interesting, we don't have them in Britain)...

AUDIENCE: Did you see the one with the big hair?

DAVID: There was one, is it called the "Global Catholic Network"? It's a series of dog collars talking at you. They had this other one, in which this guy looked like a pair of teeth with a jacket on. And he was patronizing the audience like crazy about family val-

ues. I thought: "Crikie, you could have been at the Republican convention." And then, about Christian values. And then, they cut out of that to an advertisement, which went on for about a half-an-hour, for these two guys who were putting on a business: "How to make Lots of Dough" seminar. They kept showing these people, who made lots of "dough" who insisted on telling everybody that they were Christians. One couple were eulogizing about how good these people were, because, after going to one of these seminars, they'd managed to buy a house and sell it on the same day with about \$20,000 profit. So, I thought: "These are the Christian values, this is the 'American Dream'." Increasing the price of a basic human right, which is a shelter, by \$20,000, just to make a few quid. I think that this whole "American dream" thing is manipulated like crazy, because the "dream" is freedom, surely. The "American dream" is actually the "American dream-world" when you see that it's being manipulated to actually stop the very thing that it's supposed to be about, which is freedom.

AUDIENCE: When you're talking about freedom, are you talking about spiritual freedom, or freedom from all law?

DAVID: Well, I think that the physical world is a second-by-second reflection of human thought. So, the more human minds have closed down and the more we've handed over control of our lives to the very few, the more that has reflected itself in a deluge of law. I mean, can you breathe in here without showing a pass. I don't think the fascist face is going to come to America; I think it has actually arrived in many areas. And, it is fast coming to Britain also, but it's a bit more subtle in Britain because they've had thousands of years (or certainly many, many centuries) to hone down their manipulation techniques. It's brilliantly done there. Not so overt, but still just as imposing. So, I think that instead of, it's like we say in Britain,

putting the tail before the horse.

The structure in which society works, under the true definition of freedom, will emerge when consciousness is switched. Then everything will fall into place. I think symbolically, for instance, we're moving from the pyramid to the circle in terms of contributions and the way we see each other. And, that's a very, very different way of co-existing. For instance, the pyramid, one of the other things it does, is it decides the definition of success and failure. One definition of success and failure is someone who keeps the streets clean in New York and stops disease and rubbish piling up all over New York. They're considered a failure, because they're a garbage collector. "Oh, my God!" And someone who goes and plays the casino in Wall Street, or the casino in the city of London and with a few decisions before lunch can blight the lives of vast tracts of their fellow humanity, across what we call the Third World. He's considered a success. Because, success and failure is basically symbolized by the amounts of nonexistent money you've got in a bank account and about how much nonexistent money you make every day. So, the more you have of that nonexistent money, the higher you are on the pyramid. "Beam me up, Scotty! It's bloody mad down here."

As our consciousness switches to freedom for all, it naturally comes out of the pyramid, which is freedom for the few to dominate the rest, into the circle, which is respect for every one's contribution. So, under that attitude toward life, the man or woman who cleans the

**The New Book By David Icke**

To order by  
credit card:  
1-800-884-7657

Mail orders to:  
*Quality of Life*  
13553 Poway  
Road, #170  
Poway, CA 92064

Also  
Available:

<i>...and the truth shall set you free</i>	...\$21.95
<i>The Robots' Rebellion</i>	...\$19.95
<i>I am Me; I am Free</i>	...\$19.95
<i>Heal the World</i>	...\$10.95
<i>Days of Decision</i>	...\$10.95
<i>Truth Vibrations</i>	...\$10.95
<i>In the Light of Experience</i>	...\$14.95
<i>Turning of the Tide</i> (Video, June '95)	...\$21.95
<i>The Robots' Rebellion</i> (Video, June '95)	...\$19.95
<i>Turning of the Tide</i> (Double audio)	...\$14.95
<i>Days of Decision</i>	...\$19.95

Please add shipping and handling @ \$3.00 per book and per video plus \$1.00 for each additional item. For Audio tapes only, add \$1.25. Calif. residents add 7.75% sales tax.



streets is seen in a very positive light, because they are doing an essential job. I remember, when I was at school, a friend of mine in the class, his father was what we call over there (*Britain*) a dust-bin man. Collect the dust-bins, garbage cans and the kids used to make fun of this lad, because his dad collected the dust-bins. Yet, those same children used to idealize soccer players (I used to be one, I'm not knocking it.), but they earn they're living kicking a bag of wind about. I thought at the time, "Who would we miss the most if they didn't do their job for a month?" We'd miss that guy's father, because the place would be full of rubbish and, probably by then, disease would have started. So, our values of what is success and failure and all that stuff is also manipulated and its agenda set by this pyramid structure. And, it's based on nonexistent figures moving around a screen, so when that gets out of our psyche and we start to see the big picture, then the circle comes in and it's a very, very different way of structuring society. But, the structure will come out of the consciousness shift, not the other way around. The world we see today is basically a prison in effect, because we have allowed ourselves to become individual prisons. For me, what we call the world is merely the sum total of what's going on within human beings, being expressed outwardly. So, if we're in jail individually through fear and through limitations and the sense of limitations, we are going to actually project that out as a physical reflection. So, the world is going to reflect, if the overwhelming number of people are in an individual prison of their own making, they are going to project out, collectively, a global prison. So, when we realize that the power is not out there in truth, it's actually within and we set ourselves free, then that inner freedom gets projected out as a physical manifestation or a reflection of itself and the world becomes free.

We heal the world by healing ourselves, we free the world by freeing ourselves. It's really that simple. Because the world is what we think, what we imagine it to be second by second by second. Change our imagination, the world changes. It has no other choice. If I do that with my arms, it's not my physical body that said wave your arms about like an idiot. My consciousness has told my physical level, "Wave your arms about", so it does it. It does as it's told. The physical level is constantly subordinate to mind, to consciousness. Which is why we can think ourselves ill, and think ourselves well. This is a three-dimensional dream we're looking at here; a three-dimensional expression of human consciousness. When consciousness changes, the three-dimensional dream changes, because our imagination has changed. And the structure comes out of that; when we change, the structure will take care of itself.

AUDIENCE: That's the second time you've espoused a positive view of what might happen to this

world in the next, say ten years. And we here, in this small town, don't get much of an overview of what's going on in the world. It would be heartening to us to hear upon what you base your optimism.

DAVID: I am a natural optimist. It's much better than being depressed, isn't it, really? Given the choice, I think I will be optimistic. I base my optimism on the fact that—well, many things really. First of all, almost all the projections forward, what we know as prophecies for the time of transformation, is for a bumpy transition and then a very different, and much better, world. That feels right to me; I mean I'm not sitting here thinking, "It's all going to be lovely and everything, and it will be nice. Give me a candle and I'll float off and dust the ceiling because everything's wonderful." Because the transition's going to be bumpy, we're all seeing signs of that. Any transition's bumpy because if the status quo doesn't break down then it's going to suppress and stop the new world from coming out. If you have a field full of weeds then it's very difficult for flowers to grow. So, the break down of the old is essential to allow the new to emerge. We're in this transitional period. And, I think, between now and 2004 or 2005 and a bit after that, it's going to be strap-in time. Ever so interesting though...strap-in time. But, in the end what's the worst thing that could happen? We all move to another time/space dimension and continue our evolution. Crikie, I'm terrified.

So, let's all have a bit of fun, because, you see, if we have fun doing this and we don't get caught in this: "Oh, God. It's terrible." If we create a world that reflects our inner imagination of ourselves. If we get caught in, "Oh, my God. It's terrible", then the physical world is actually going to reflect that. If we get into this three-letter word called joy, which we forgot about, and we actually enjoy every moment and live every moment then that is going to reflect itself into the world. Because, one of the things—it's an interesting point—one of the things that diminishes our power to change and effect the only moment we can actually effect, at any point (which is now, now, now, now!)—is because the manipulation of emotions pulls us into the past and the future, all the time. Have you noticed that? If you're into guilt about something that's happened in the past (and guilt's always about what's happened in the past, that's how it becomes guilt), you say, "Oh, God. I remember, it's ever so clear. It was 1954. It was a Tuesday. I should never have done that. Oh, I feel so bad. Oh, my God." That means something that happened in 1954 is now destroying the only moment you can actually affect and that's the now. You feel resentful about somebody, like people who say, "God, I hate her. 1963, I remember it now. Good. I hate her." Now the person who is the focus of the resentment is probably on a Caribbean beach, having a great time. "Easy on the ice." And, there's this person

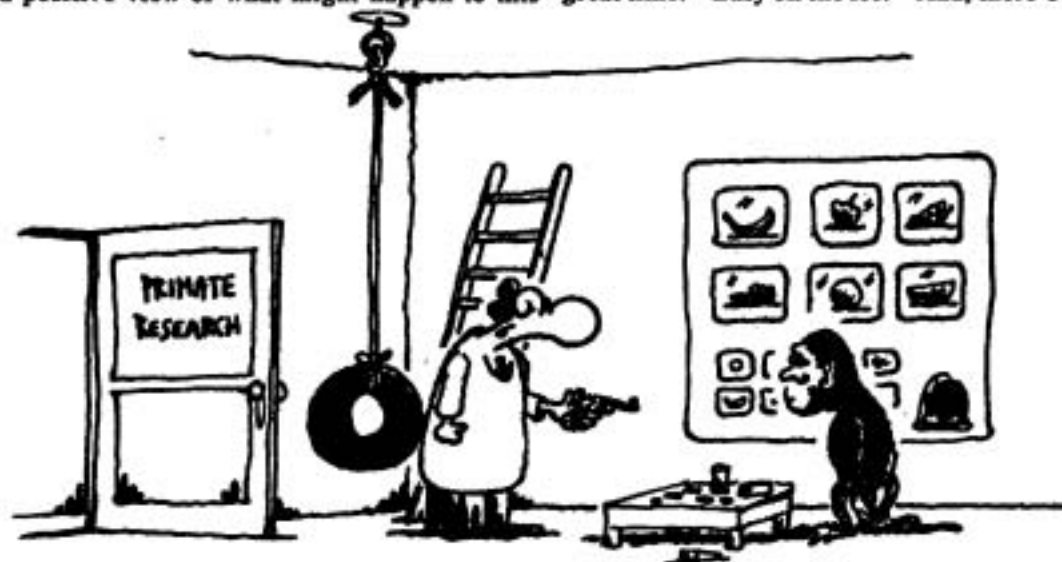
being eaten away by resentment about something that's happened in the past.

So, resentment and guilt, they pull us into the past. And, we live our lives in the past. Now, fear is an overwhelmingly future experience. So, that pulls us into the future. "Oh, my God. Jobs are scarce, what about the kids?" And, we're pulled into the future. And, if we fear something happening in the future, we'll pull it in. We say, "I told you so, I told you it would happen!" No, you made it happen, that's a bit different. So, the fear of the future and these other emotions from the past are constantly destroying the now and diminishing our impact on the now. Because our energy and our focus is dissipated into the past and the future. I talked to this Russian guy once, he came to see me (I knew he was Russian because he moved around a lot, ever so quick), and he said to me, "Have you noticed, no one's ever here. They're always here or over here." And we are—it's like hope, even hope is a future experience. The manipulators at the peak of the pyramid, they understand all this. It might be a spiritual desert, but it's intellectual genius we're looking at, at the top of the pyramid. It's the domination of intellect over spirit. Once the intellect is set loose without the balance of the spirit, all hell breaks loose. So, they understand all this, and they're trying pull us into the past and the future all the time, so we have less and less impact on the now. You look at hope. Hope is a future experience, it's pulling us into the future.

(Garbled tape)...is to get vast numbers of people to believe anything as long as you tell them through the mainstream media. At least the overwhelming majority of the people that were laughing at me, were laughing, not at what I was saying, but at what the media reported me as saying. Which was completely different. Even today, anyone who's not actually bothered to find out what I'm saying, still thinks I'm some looney, who thinks he's the Messiah. I've written about nine books, now, saying that the whole Messiah thing is actually part of the process of giving your power away and waiting for the troops to come over the horizon on a flippin' white horse. We have to do it, not wait for some Messiah. I was reading that the Messiah was coming on a cloud. I was thinking the other day, "I hope it don't rain."

The whole period of that was very nightmarish at the moment but, with hindsight, I wouldn't change a thing. I had an amazing experience, which, I think, was the trigger point. You see, I see a difference between religion and spirituality. If people can express spirituality through religion, fine. But, in its empire structural form, not only is it overwhelmingly controlled in most of its forms, if not all its forms, by the same people that control the banks, it's also about imposing a belief system on someone. Spirituality is the opposite of that, it's about setting the spirit free and celebrating the uniqueness of spirit: Not allowing someone else to impose a belief system. Actually the opposite of religion. So, I'm into spirituality, not religion. And, at that time (mentioned earlier), I started bumping into psychics wherever I went and they were giving me information. Ninety-nine percent of which actually happened in my life since. One of them said I would write five books in three years. Which I thought was completely crazy. Trying to get 5 books published is difficult enough, in three years, never mind writing them. And on a subject which, at that time, I hadn't had a clue about. I thought, "What's happening to my life?", "Oh, I'm meeting these people", but it happened, to the month (that I did the five books in three years).

When the first one was away at the printers...(This was the key point that transformed me from a television presenter into what I'm doing now, I suppose). It happened in early 1991, I was sitting at home. I lived on a little island in England. I don't now, I'm in Yorkshire [England]. I lived then on a little island called the Isle of Wight, off the south coast near Portsmouth. "Rule Britannia, Britannia...", all that stuff.



"I'm sorry, but you know too much."



And I got this overwhelming feeling to go to Peru. Don't ask me why, but I did. And I buy the tickets to go to Peru. It's about 1,500 quid. What am I doing going to Peru just on intuition? Then I met this psychic lady who said to me, "Have you ever thought about going to Peru?" And I thought, "Funny enough, I just have!" So I get on the plane to Peru. This is February 1991 and I get off the plane at Lima airport with my suitcases. I get them off from "baggage reclaim" and I stand there, it's about 6:00 in the morning, something like that (no, 5:30), and I stand there with my cases, thinking, "What the hell are you doing here?", because I didn't know, really. I just thought, "Go to Peru!" and "What am I doing here?" Even at that time of the morning the place is crowded with people talking a language you don't understand. So I'm "little boy lost" now and I'm thinking, "What are you doing here?" And, out of the crowd came this guy, speaking passable English, and he said, "Where you go?" I thought, "I wish I knew!" So, the one place I'd heard of, where I thought, "I'd give that a look", was a place called Cuzco. So I said, "Cuzco!" "You have hotel?" "No. I don't even know where it is!" "Follow me." So I follow him through the crowd, like a little boy with my cases, and he takes me over, he gets on the phone, he gets me a hotel, he gets me the tickets for the flight. Obviously he's on a commission, you know. And I've looked up at the departure board in Lima airport, which incidentally, if the planet was a physical body, they would put the enema in Lima airport. I'm not kidding! They really would! I am not kidding ya! I've been some places in my life but none worse than that.

Anyway, the rest of Peru is fantastic but not Lima airport. Being English, I've seen there's a plane going in about 20 minutes, 20 past 6:00 it went, I remember, in the morning. Being English, I've gone and stood at the back of the queue, haven't I. This great long queue for this flight. Because we love "queuing" in England, you know. If you stand still in the street for long enough, someone will come and stand behind you. We love it! So, there I am at the back of this queue and this guy comes over to me and he says, "No, no, no, follow me, follow me!" So I'm walking behind this guy up to the front of the queue and all these people are looking at me and I'm thinking, "What's going on here?" The guy is checking in somebody at the front of the queue; this fellow who is with me, puts his arm across, stops the guy, whacks my stuff in front of the check-in man! Who immediately picks it up and starts checking me in! Because they are obviously mates—they've got a deal.

So, I get on this plane and I fly to Cuzco. I get in this hotel this guy has provided for me and I'm "little boy lost" again. I think, "Well, what now?" And I had one name that was given to me by someone in Canada. It was a woman who lived in Cuzco and she spoke English, she was Canadian. So I rang her. It turns out she works for the local travel agent/tourist agency. So, I went around to see her, within an hour I've got all my travel details for nearly three weeks sorted out and a Peruvian guide. "Thank you!" So, I go and see this Peruvian guide the next morning and (he runs this little vegetarian coffee place in Cuzco and he's sleeping on the floor in this place) I walk in and the first thing he says to me is, "Did you have any dreams last night?" I thought, "Well, that's a good start! Good morning. How are you?" And the funny thing was, I had. I'd had a vivid, in "Technicolor" dream the night before, that one of these two front teeth fell out. So, I told him and he said, "Is your father or grandfather still alive?" I said, "Well, my father is." He says, "Well, that's usually symbolic of your father or grandfather dying. I thought, 'This is going to be a great three weeks, this!'"

Getting an international telephone call out of Peru, outside of Lima, is not easy. By the time I got a call out to England my father had died, at that time, back in England. Funny! It was good, actually, because he had been suffering like crazy for six months and he was best, out of it.

...to be continued.

## Letter From Eustace Mullins:

# Eustace Mullins' Latest Harassment

To: GORDON BETHUNE  
CHAIRMAN, CEO  
CONTINENTAL AIR LINES  
2929 ALLEN PARKWAY  
HOUSTON, TX 77019

Dear Chairman Bethune,

I wish to inform you that I am preparing a civil lawsuit against Continental Air Lines to be filed in federal court in the amount of five million dollars (\$5,000,000.00) damages and five million dollars punitive damages as the result of an assault on my person by a Continental Air Lines employee at National Airport, 22 Aug. 1996. These are the circumstances:

I was standing in line at the ticket counter with my briefcase on the floor beside me. After a considerable period of time, I obtained my ticket. Someone then called out, "Is this your briefcase?" I turned to see a Continental Air Lines employee brandishing my briefcase. "Yes, it is," I replied. "It's been here for a very long time," she said. "I've been standing here in line for a very long time," I responded. "Someone may have put something in it," she said. "It has been with me the entire time," I said. "No one could have put anything in it. If we hadn't become so involved with the State of Israel, we wouldn't have to go through all these complications."

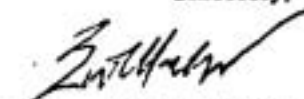
The CAL employee gave me a stern look, and beckoned me over to a vacant area of the ticket counter. She then said, "I'm Jewish myself, and I don't like what you said." "But, it's true," I replied. She then said in a threatening manner, "Now this briefcase will have to undergo a complete inspection." "I am going to the inspection area now," I said, "in order to get to the gate." "No, I will take care of this," she said. She then tried to get several people on the phone for about ten minutes, while I protested I might miss my plane. She then made entries on a computer. Finally, she marched me to the inspection area, where three Black inspectors went through my briefcase, staring at me all the while as though I must be a very dangerous terrorist. I had a very valuable antique plate in my briefcase, and I was terrified that these inspectors, who were very clumsy, might break it. After the inspection your CAL employee accompanied me all the way to the gate, repeatedly making threatening comments that "I am supposed to turn you over to the police for making inflammatory remarks." I replied that I had made no inflammatory remarks. She was obviously trying to goad me into making other statements, which I wisely refused to do. Although I finally made my plane, I missed my Cleveland connection, which should have put me in Chicago at 12:02. Instead, I missed my pickup, and had to hire a taxi, which cost almost fifty dollars.

My lawsuit is for personal damages, but it will also bring into focus the incredible inconveniences inflicted on airline passengers by Continental Air Lines, a willing co-conspirator in the propaganda hoax called "the War Against Terrorism". The fact is that despite the expenditure of many billions of dollars and awesome loss of time by your passengers, the campaign against terrorism has never apprehended a single terrorist or prevented the loss of a single airplane. It does achieve its goal, which is to psychologically condition Americans that no personal sacrifice is too great to continue American military support of the State of Israel in its war against its Arab neighbors, which is another propaganda hoax designed to aid the "Seven Sisters" to maintain the high price of oil. Although Congress is the principal villain in American military support for Israel, in exchange for Zionist political contributions and media support, Continental Air Lines is shown to be a more than willing conspirator in this propaganda hoax and outrage against the American public, as demonstrated by your CAL employee's personal assault against me, acting solely in support of the State of Israel, and not for the supposed campaign of "protecting" us against terrorism. CAL has proven that it is more than willing to assault its paying customers in order to support the State of Israel, and this stance is actionable in our courts.

After this assault, I refused to fly on Continental on my return trip, travelling by other transportation. I will be flying again in a few days, again not on Continental, although I have been a regular traveller on CAL for the past ten years, but had never been assaulted as I was on August 22, 1996.

I enclose my current book list, which includes the best selling *Rape of Justice*, a textbook on how to proceed in court.

Sincerely,



Eustace Mullins  
126 Madison Place  
Staunton, VA 24401  
Sept. 7, 1996



# Words Of Advice As We Plow The Lighted Path

9/18/96 #1 HATONN

In the midst of the journey to anywhere, there are always the turns in the roadway; what do you do with the turns in yours? Sometimes you go for a destination just to view a vast outlook on that which is wondrous and can only be realized from a mountain side. Do you turn back just short of the last turn before the wondrous view is laid before your senses? MOST do! Do you anticipate that next "view" with eagerness or do you dread to see that which you have COME TO SEE?

## THE KEYBOARD OF LIFE

The way is strewn with debris from everyone else's passage, and the longer it goes unkempt, the more difficult is the next traveler's trek. How much do YOU clear away for those to come or, how much do you LEAVE to further clutter the pathway?

Dharma comes to the keyboard or to my call at LEAST once, sometimes five or six times in a day. Is that blank screen and those long since worn-away and blank keys not her last turn in that path to VISION—perhaps? Perhaps something we will write upon the blank page is the very insight YOU seek, the very unraveling of a great mystery beyond your realization to grasp. Perhaps GOD WAITS THERE AROUND THAT BEND IN THE ROAD!!

Sometimes, as this morning, we have to attend the loneliness, weariness, lack of energy, and a sensing body and brain that would rather do "something else"—which actually says: "I prefer not to do this! Not even one more time, Sir." What do we do? We sit and ponder alternatives for a little while and I point out some rather remarkable things which are confirmation and are most often missed. I will share what I mean and let you ponder on some of your own signs from God that HE is there and YOU are well. That which makes you ill IS NOT OF GOD—it is of self consciousness. When you can feel your SELF-consciousness TURNING to God FIRST and your own despair, joy, realization or failure to see only secondly—YOU WILL BEGIN TO UNDERSTAND. Most of you are in the process of committing suicide in one form or another. Is that fair to those you have demanded to depend upon you for guidance and care—your family, your children, your business partners? What do YOU do to kill yourself? Why? Why do you not REALLY want to do your mission, fill your purpose, and walk in JOY? Is a stick of tobacco too much to give up to restore a world into peace and loving interchange? Is your self-discipline so missing as to choose the things of detriment above the magnificence of accomplishment?

I would say to Mr. G. that his child, Martha, stopped the ugly habit of smoking and destroying herself in one CHOICE on one afternoon! Is your seed more worthy than are YOU? Perhaps that is a confrontation EVERY PARENT should make for in the perception that you "know" everything—comes the sure recognition that that which is sent out WILL COME BACK AS SURELY AS THERE IS GOD—AND

**THERE IS GOD!** With some of you it is only a feeling of entrapment of the mundane acceptance of that which is simply "there" and accepted as a way of living. Why? If "living" is only existing in a state of deterioration, waiting to die—what joy or fulfillment can you possibly have and hold? Man is selfish. Above all things man is selfish for he is the very center of his own universe. Ah, but other entities come to have to pass within your universe for it, too, is theirs. God certainly presents a puzzle for your entertainment, does HE not?

## SIGNS ALONG THE WAY

Signs? Indeed. At this moment, past mid-September when harvest time is upon this place, Dharma's IRIS (an EARLY Spring plant) is in bloom. These are the purple ones which bloom FIRST in the SPRING. Then in her front garden the Early Blooming California poppies are blooming! Say what? Well, she needed a sign and I could offer it. Sometimes you need to SEE GOD and you must never look for the form of a MAN to satisfy your need to know God. GOD WILL ALWAYS COME WITHIN THE LESSON YOU MUST LEARN. And, moreover, HE WILL ALWAYS SEND HIS ANGELS—HIS MESSENGERS IN FLESH AND BLOOD—SO THAT YOU CAN HAVE A RELATIVE UNDERSTANDING OF HIM HAVING HEARD YOUR CALL!

These very alphabet letters we put to words will touch many ones as their own message of HOPE and KNOWING. Is it not worthy of the moments spent—AGAIN—at a keyboard communing with ME? Ah, of course, but the spears and arrows of the enemy bringing oozing blood from the heart—BUT NOT THE SOUL—and when you know the difference, you shall KNOW GOD. When a man comes against you and you can, finally, look at him and say within your soul, "Oh well, it is his problem, not mine!" it shall cease to be your problem. Do you see? The interesting thing about God is that if you have a true desire to kill yourself, HE WILL LET YOU. YOU are the loser for you will have to finish your journey somewhere, sometime, in some other passage, and furthermore, GOD HAS TIME! The true JOY is in the GAME, my friends. It is IN THE PLAYING—NOT THE WATCHING! Watching something may well bring "fun" for a moment—but winning the game as a PLAYER brings accomplishment if you have beaten odds, challenged potential and brought success that brings joy and glory to other than self while bringing passionate JOY to the SELF.

I can bring all the tools you need to heal self—BUT YOU MUST BE THE HEALER! I can give you something to kill the most deadly virus. But, if you desire the virus to consume you—IT WILL FLOURISH IN SPITE OF EVERYTHING I CAN OFFER UNTO YOU. THIS IS YOUR JOURNEY! THESE ARE ALL YOUR CHOICES! AND THEN, MY FRIEND(S), ARE YOU TRAINING ANYONE TO FILL YOUR PLACE IN EVERY TASK, ESPECIALLY OF OUR WORK, IF YOU ARE MISSING? AT THIS TIME IN PASSAGE OF OUR WORKING NEW PLAY, THERE ARE NONE TO FILL YOUR PARTICULAR PLACE FOR YOU

HAVE VOLUNTEERED TO SERVE AND GOD ACCEPTED. MAY YOU ALWAYS WALK WITH ANGELS, MY DEAR ONES, FOR THEY ABOUND ALL AROUND AND ABOUT YOU! SOMETIMES THOSE ANGELS ARE A PLANET AWAY, SOMETIMES IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, SOMETIMES A HALF-WORLD AWAY, AND ALL-TIMES WITHIN SELF. You ARE that which you CHOOSE TO BE!

Can I example? Of course. In South Africa there is a tiny handful of people, just like in Tehachapi—who not only are working diligently in major "separation" from this location and, yet, have such an "identical" circumstance as to bring laughter to the players and participants. Even to the ONE who holds the Secret of LIGHT. Now, is that not interesting? Each team works, and do you not believe that God shall reward them handsomely when their mission is GOD's mission? I do not mean "Goody-two-shoes god with the pious countenance"; I MEAN CREATOR!

Do they not have distractors? I ask you, do bears live in the woods? There are always FAR MORE distractors and adversarial greed-mongers among us than ones who dwell in goodness. But a funny thing happens as you move along: the adversary, when he cannot prevail—MOVES AWAY FARTHER AND FARTHER AND FINALLY—MUST REMOVE HIMSELF/HERSELF FROM YOUR VERY PRESENCE. If you have problems with such as these at the moment—KNOW THAT IF YOU HOLD STRONG—TIME ITSELF WILL ALLOW THEM TO REVEAL THEIR OWN DASTARDLY WORK. AND "THEY" WILL CAUSE THE DELAYS IN ORDER FOR THE UNREVEALED TO BE REVEALED. FOR INSTANCE, IN THIS VERY PLACE, JASON BRENT AND GEORGE GREEN HAVE REVEALED THEIR PLAN AND THEIR ASSOCIATION—AFTER BOTH HAVE LIED ABOUT SO MUCH AS CONTACT WITH EACH OTHER. I FIND IT MOST INTERESTING! Ence/Enz-(s) and Tammy, Leon and Annie, Abbott and Horton—have ALL revealed themselves, their intent, their actions and it becomes only an interesting play in self-destruction to all who observe. The ones on the side of TRUTH only have to hold strong long enough to EVOLVE up through the debris for in the end there will be a final wipe-out of those ones's very foundation—having been torn down by their own silly deeds. What will they lose? Everything, but mainly it shall be a reaping of unrest, regrets, loss of self-respect (and their children will cease to respect them for, when the TRUTH is shown in Light, there will be no longer hiding), and they have NOTHING now, so the loss will be ever so much the more painful—IN THE FAILURE TO GAIN THAT WHICH THEY SEEK AS BOUNTY IN RETURN FOR THEIR EVIL AND ILL ACTIONS, LIES AND VANDALISM.

Can my people "take it"? Again I inquire of you: "If a bear lives in freedom of choice, does he not live in the woodlands?" As surely as the Spring Flowers CAN bloom in the Fall—so too shall my people PREVAIL. And, further, if they seize the moments of opportunity which God provides—they shall prevail in abundance of all things for they will have learned THE TRUE VALUE of each gift. And when that Gift is offered unencumbered BACK to GOD—the rewards become a hundred-fold. Each must become and be the "good Steward"—but that becomes only an accepted position as realization becomes REALITY.

I do have a lot of problems created by those who are filled with ideas—FOR SOMEONE ELSE TO USE AND DO. "Go to the busy person," is the common theme, "and they will do it." Why? Why do YOU not put into practice what your ideas prod you to do? Can't? Why? Do you think these people feel differently? Here they began BEHIND! They struggled and worked, had their very partners turn into thieves and still, we are here, every day—and gaining. Why can YOU not accomplish as much? God does not need the SAME TASK done by everyone—you have your own talent to consider. Our paper can't even print more



than a hundredth of that which is brought for our attention—so there must be another talent you might share. GOD IS EVERYWHERE THAT YOU ARE!

### NOW FOR MY CONTRACT CREW

Let me suggest something for your thought processing. When you are wondering about these contracts, etc., I suggest you get the information on the Bahrain banking and corporation structure. The claim against the gold certificate by its proper position and title is VALID without exception—whether it be with the Bank of Bahrain or the U.S. Treasury. This established, why in the world wouldn't there be ability for a "funder" to hold those contracts in quiet security and do their OWN thing, SANS banks and bankers of ANY world order? There are rich people around who have no place to use their funds, for one reason or another—BECAUSE of the strangle-hold held by the Elite and Banksters. IF IT BECOMES NECESSARY TO HONOR THOSE CONTRACTS—PRESENT THEM ALSO TO THE PLACE OF BUSH'S WHEREIN THEY HAVE "HYPOTHECATED" THE DOCUMENTS? The claim is against the certificate/contract—not a given entity! If Bush has it, then so be it! The minute he doesn't honor it, is the minute he will fall to the TRUTH of his own actions. He has bought Bahrain's and the world's oil supply along with tons of gold—so he has assets gleaned from that very certificate! So, I believe he may actually wish to help us since we know and work with the REAL AUTHENTIC OWNER! YOU don't have to do anything, and neither do private funders, to use the contract in full realization. But you now have the proof of its existence AND ITS PRIOR USE! My attitude is to always let the thieves pay for their own dirty deeds and if you can't fight them and win—make them join you and pay for the first refusal. Bush(s) had right of first REFUSAL and they did. First rights don't mean "last rights".

If Mr. Bush doesn't want to back, say, a rich and powerful team of business men—HE IS GOING TO FALL. We are only working with tiny contracts against that magnificent money-pit filled with gold and I think power coming against lesser power may well cause the "thief" to PLAY BALL! THE AGREEMENT WITH ME WAS TO GET US SOME MAJOR PROJECT FUNDING! I EXPECT THAT COMMITMENT TO BE KEPT, TWIGS! So be it—for believe it or not, you who think you are too powerful to perish—YOU ARE NOT! Furthermore, YOU WHO LIVE IN EVIL—SHALL PERISH! IT IS A SIMPLE TRUTH OF LIVING ITSELF.

The Bushes thought it would be good to simply steal the corporation, the documents, etc., but it didn't work for they didn't have clearance to the documents themselves. So, they moved everything to Bahrain to "protect" the theft and hide the TRUTH. Well, it doesn't work—they have only deepened their crimes. Is this blackmail, now? No, it is called Light-mail and EVERY DAY THAT YOU FAIL TO KEEP YOUR AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS WITH ME, GOOD BUDDIES, THE MORE PRESSURE YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE APPLIED TOMORROW—COUNT ON IT!

By the way, please also note that Bush is building an Air Force of his own in Bahrain. Shouldn't the American people KNOW? He heads the New World Order—so seek out his enemy. The Bushes don't really want to LIVE in Bahrain—just house their dirty laundry there, along with the killing machines. You might wish to get in touch with the New Fifth Column or any other who has access—and find out all about the corporations in point AND THE BANK ACCOUNTS—ALONG WITH THE INFORMATION ON BONUS CERTIFICATES "HYPOTHECATED". Since V.K.D. has the authentic ownership—I think that would place Bush in only second slot at any rating tabulation. Taking a thing by theft or force does not the ownership make of the thing to the thief.

I AM keeping MY last agreements, Georgie Boy, and I think it would be a wise action on your part to find it in your heart of hearts to honor YOURS. There are some other very big players who are going to fall WITH you and they might just not like it; i.e., Ollie North (AGAIN), Bentsen, Baker III, and of all the dough-dough brains, Alan Greenspan and the Federal Reserve sham. You think you want world collapse of the system? NO, YOU DON'T. I PROMISE YOU THAT YOU DO NOT!!

[Editor's note: The following was "too good" not to publish. So we have deleted some of the more personal references so that you could share. Please do not grasp this as an invitation to share your own ailments, aches and pains with Commander Hatonn. He may have time, but the rest of the crew does not.]

### PERSONAL CHANGE OF TOPIC

Having referred to you earlier I was met with a lot of ??? from my writer. Now, you are in it, Sir. She begins at the bottom of your FAX and works back "up" the letter.

You are welcome for the info. Start exercising—especially the brain; drink at least one glass of wine a day but no more than three—regularly, STOP SMOKING. You don't need a "booster" if you would attend the circuits you HAVE; stay on the medication UNTIL you get the damned blood pressure under control. You are early-diabetic and if you don't get it under control NOW you will develop more than headaches in the morning and high blood pressure.

There are several things we can send to you to get you on your feet and functioning and will do so—BUT, it doesn't matter much if you aren't willing to come OFF the treadmill toward deterioration and get yourself functioning properly.

Could you stay in a building belching tar and ashes for fifty years? Then why do you expect to feel wonderful if your lungs have to do so? If you are not disciplined enough to get yourself under control—then why do you expect God to do anything "else" to save your ass?

Indeed I have interesting and point-blank secretaries on my team. You CAN break habits and I promise you that if you stop the smoking—ALL THE REST WILL FALL INTO PERFECT SOLUTION. You will have to watch your food intake to keep the body from dumping sugar but if it is only occasionally dumping now, you can also bring that into control.

I thought I gave you a "booster force"—after all, we are offering you to be a Billionaire! Do you see, it is all in the perceptions after all. Indeed I shall give you some help because you need to finish the job you long ago accepted to do and you are going to love doing it. We have to slay the Dragons, Sir, and you offered to help. God doesn't work the miracles—HE ONLY OFFERS THE WAY. YOU ARE THE MIRACLE!! Just as it takes more than a "roll in the hay" to be a Father, so too does it take more than a certificate to be a spouse—it requires SELF to become the MAN and the Father. I can offer tools but you must use them.

I do not take this lightly nor am I just tormenting you for some perceived "thing" or other. You KNOW what you need to do and have outlined it in your FAX. And, furthermore, it is ALWAYS PROPER to ask "Commander" for anything—but expect what you "need" offered "back" for I AM A GOOD AND WORTHY FATHER, SPOUSE, LOVER, TEACHER AND MESSENGER! I need my TEAM and I have to have a good quarterback who can accomplish carrying the ball for us. You always have a choice of doing it while you feel awful physically—or while you feel good. That is about the only choice you have once we have begun—and we have begun the major shifting of power from the adversary to something worthy of Creation.

I sat with Dharma and a roomful of people years ago and told them that everyone in the room would confront

the "final" choice but Dharma had to do it right then. If she chose to serve, it would be too late to turn back across that "line" from that moment onward—the others still had a choice toward dropping away. This is the same decision you are facing RIGHT NOW, no more and no less. GOD ALWAYS ALLOWS FOR THE CHOICES. I hear no "turning back", only a desire for "tuning up". Well, you'll get that "tune-up" as a side benefit—BUT THE DAMNABLE CHOICE IS YOURS ALONE! It is, after all, a very PRACTICAL world which rarely meets pre-conceived or "other-taught" ideas of how it "should" or "might be". If MAN understood—you wouldn't need a choice NOW, you would have "fixed" it long, long ago. What MAN needs is to have purpose worthy of his Creation/Creator. And, if Creator has enough faith in YOU—can't you have some in HIM? GOD DOES NOT MAKE MISTAKES! THERE IS NO ONE ELSE AT PRESENT TO FILL YOUR SHOES, GOOD SON, SO LET US REALIZE THAT WE ARE THE CO-CREATORS AND MAKE THESE THINGS COME TO LIFE. YOU ARE THAT WHICH YOU CHOOSE TO BE—FROM YOUR HEALTH TO YOUR ACCOMPLISHMENTS. EACH CAN BE FAMOUS, BIG DEAL, OR A FAILURE OR GREAT. NOTHING IN YOUR LIVING EXPERIENCE CAN BE BETTER THAN "GREAT" FOR THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF FAMOUS MEN, IMPORTANT MEN (GOOD OR EVIL), BUT SO FEW GREAT MEN AS TO BE COUNTED ON ONE HAND (of God).

Please understand, my friend, I WAS ONLY WAITING FOR YOU TO ASK! Now, perhaps we can get on with our work. You lived in the shadow of your own family lineage and within ideas which boiled within you while, at the same time, trapping you. Only YOU can reach out beyond that which SEEMS TO BE, release the entanglements, and reach for the STARS—AGAIN. You held it once and, once held in the precious silence of the self, it can't ever be lost—only ignored until the body becomes sick and the mind goes to sleep to avoid confrontation. Take your OWN ADVICE for a change for, fortunately or unfortunately, you are destined for GREATNESS and that is simply the way it IS. Too bad you all have to wait until you presume yourselves to be OLD and too tired. No, that is just another EXCUSE—for YOU ARE IMMORTALS and age has no relativity AT ALL. You can accomplish our mission the HARD WAY—or let us walk and travel in JOY, and gain some GLORY along the way. Can you imagine what promise you small band of messengers hold IN YOUR HANDS? I repeat: **GOD DOES NOT MAKE MISTAKES OR MAKE WRONG CHOICES.**

Me, HARD? Yes indeed! I am not known about the Universal Cosmos as the Hardest Commander Around for NOTHING! I am also noted, however, for being the softest, so you can take your pick and humor me or irritate me—that choice is also up to you. Irritating me usually doesn't pay off too well in the long-haul because I still enjoy a GOOD CHALLENGE.

We each are what we are—but we all, in our God Power, should and CAN be far better! In the end-consideration, it probably is just EASIER to be better! It is always too late for the babe in the birth canal, to go back. Ponder it.

Please feel free to ask me anything, any time. I haven't even begun to sufficiently answer everything! You are among the BLESSED ONES, come Hell or that proverbial High Water. Sometimes the blessings seem more like thorns than a crown of diamonds—but alas, not so, for the thorns prickly you into awakening while the diamonds often just give you a big headache. Don't think I pick on YOU; it is just that you are lately come to the party. God doesn't expect perfection—only a working toward same. If you were perfect you WOULD BE God and so the story goes!

Now I expect YOU to get that blood pressure down to about 120/80. That means you get some relaxation tapes and start USING THEM. E.J., make sure he gets ours and Ormand's. Let's get those spaces cleared and



that healing balance back again. If you will go listen to the tapes every time BEFORE you have a smoke—you will soon stop one or the other—and I would suggest it be the smoking because you will have no time for doing anything else—and until you get yourself healed, it may well be a worthy VACATION/RECREATION. If nothing else—you will get some good sleeping accomplished—in relaxation wherein your blood pressure will be in PERFECTION.

Hold my hand, Children, for I am a GOOD GUIDE. I wear a white hat and it is for our "children" that we work and live, for they are sent/come to BRING YOU HOME! If they do not learn the way, where do you think you shall LAND? Where is your world headed at the moment??? Seeking is the beginning BUT IT IS ALSO THE END BEFORE THE BEGINNING... AND SO ON...

Life is what happens while our other plans must

hold—but in the sequence of the Universe the Greater Plan is always working without ceasing and God's plan of Creation is far superior to ANYTHING any adversary or MAN has conjured! This is the PROMISE to be remembered and allowed to become a part of your very being and experience. Creating and Creation are your only purpose and, since only GOODNESS can "create", it behooves every physical expression to be in awareness of intent and purpose—AT EVERY MOMENT IN EVERY EXPERIENCE. Manifest physical beings can only USE that which is ALREADY CREATED through manipulations and physical interchange. Ah, 'tis a great and wondrous journey so please, beloved ones—don't miss it. Every step thus far has been to teach you that you might succeed TODAY. And, *Ye shall never walk the path alone.* But, you must hone your hearing and sharpen your seeing—lest you miss the knock upon the door and, unanswered, Opportunity

shall turn and move away. It takes a lot of door openings to find the perfect opportunity—just as there are many toads to be kissed before the Prince is found. Most frogs remain simply frogs. When you choose to move from fantasy-land INTO REALITY, then and only then, can you KNOW your way. And sometimes, my beloved ones, you have to "accept" possibilities—until they become probabilities and then, only then, DO THEY BECOME REALITY.

So be it for this lesson. May you always choose to walk with Light and God shall hold you close.

Dharma, thank you dear—for one more go of it. Most lessons are lost in the translation or in the lack thereof. And, dearest ones, no man is an Island unto himself. And no man can hide on an Island within himself alone—HE MUST HAVE CREATOR, lest he not even have an Island to consider.

Thank you and good morning, Dad.

# Using "Common" Sense Along The Spiritual Path

9/19/96 #1 HATONN

## MANIFEST PERCEPTIONS

"In the beauty of the lily, Christ was born across the sea", goes the song *The Battle Hymn Of The Republic*. Yet you celebrate HIS birthday on December 25th? **WHAT LILIES? DO YOU SEE HOW FALSE PERCEPTIONS BECOME EMBEDDED INTO YOUR THOUGHTS?**

Then, next: "*With a Glory in His bosom, that transfigures you and me.*" Say again? "His bosom", "transfigures you and me." (???) **ONLY YOU** can "transfigure self"! So, a second false statement. What is in Christ's "bosom" is not "your bosom" and therefore only IDEA can cause or assist in transfiguration of ANYTHING or ANYONE.

I note that in a fairly new Fantasy Land book, *COSMIC VOYAGE* by Brown, in Remote Viewing—he "targets" Jesus. And it took a long time before anyone showed up to communicate with Dr. Brown. Why might that be IF IN FACT the activities are valid in the possibility of such contact? Well, several things become apparent and the first is that Dr. Brown doesn't REALLY have any idea at all what he is doing. First they claim that the "tests" are based on non-religious things to disallow for religious overtones from the critics. HOW can you separate the most basic teachings from your MINDS? So, after a lengthy while a very, very goodly energy-form communicates. Fine. Was it JESUS? JESUS WHO? Were they looking for Esu, Iisa, Eisa, Heysus, Immanuel, Emmanuel, Jmmanuel? Who? Oh, the CHRIST? You can't really ask for just Christ if you want a specific energy, can you, Christ itself being a term for goodness (Spiritual aspect of being). So, when the mind finally centers on a nearly proper description—someone fitting the projected description of what is desired shows up—sort of.

What does this tell you that is far, far more important than a fellow with an advanced doctorate degree talking to spirits? It tells you that human learning is limited by the TEACHINGS come before—good or bad.

The book is also filled with LITTLE GRAYS, Martians and what-not—"aliens". Although, in all fairness, there are the wondrously benevolent "higher energies" around to do something or other.

You reach totally out of perspective to HAVE REALIZATION OF THE WRONG KIND. You seek and search and get totally involved with "another man's" fantasy, in this instance, Dr. Brown's. No, he is not a medical doctor—he is a fantasy-land PhD. This is not even the kind of REMOTE VIEWING which is shared with you from "mind-control" programs. So, what you have is a foolish "channel" latching onto anything that shows up.

## LIGHT. GRAY. BLACK

Some soul energy is very dark and, for purposes of measuring goodness as in black being the absence of all color and LIGHT being "white" with the presence of ALL color tones, we can then consider that which is in-between these extremes to be GRAY.

OK, readers, come into REALITY now, and forget the druthers and the fantastic voyages and alien space entities. Are there alien space energies and entities? YES. But just WHO put them there? Ah, indeed! A SOUL departs a body at death of the body and whether or not you wish to think about it—it IS and it REMAINS—something. The SOUL will be a reflection of that which the human experienced and WAS/IS—in actual measuring of that old saw, "judgment day"! Soul does NOT fudge on its answers as to growth, and manifest reflection will again reflect the level of GROWTH of that entity called soul. This can be on any Planet, Earth, or Universe. All the Grays are, or the lizards, or the serpents, ARE MANIFEST REFLECTIONS OF SOULS INTO MANIFEST EXISTENCE. Once MANIFEST, the entities can be cloned, fabricated or remanufactured. Always these beings are seeking ability to GROW Spiritually.

Do not be so foolish as to accept that you have "baby-like" entities who can traverse the Universe just to annoy you one way or another. A "Gray" (Grey if you

prefer) is reflective of a very underdeveloped SOUL in presentation. A truly serpentine representation is a reflection of a darker soul essence and so on DOWN the line.

Do not be silly enough to construe that I speak somehow here of the "White" man being somehow more Godly, and in God's image, than the "Black" man. That is "race" and HAS NOTHING to do with it. GOD IS LIGHT—BLACK AND/OR WHITE RACES, IF THEY ARE GODLY, ARE IMAGED AS LIGHT! GOD, and YOU, are only ENERGY! If you are a walking-around human, animal, plant or anything "physical", you are MANIFEST DENSE ENERGY, NO MORE AND NO LESS.

So, readers, IF you are going to have an "alien invasion" of these "creatures"—it is of your OWN MANIFESTATION! You will find anything "out there" OR "in there" that you wish to manifest. If you want monsters—you WILL get monsters. If you want LIGHT Angels—that is what will be your response. But you can only MANIFEST GOD through your own PERFECTION IN TRUTH.

Now, does KNOWING this information give you wondrous peace, rest, more unrest, more concern, less concern—WHAT? If you are living in such a manner as to reflect dark or gray soul essence—you may well wish you had worked a little harder at GOODNESS. You, as SOUL, will join whatever station of growth you have acquired, and that which is manifest as energy density as in human or whatever—is WHERE AND WHAT YOU WILL FIND CONFRONTING YOU AT DEPARTURE FROM PRESENT STATUS. If you fit with the serpents—you will find self with serpents. However, that is not until some density of physical measure comes into play. Souls clinging to the Earth or any human-inhabited place will be gray in color for they are searching for their knowledge. This is why the most popular Bars are always so dark you can't see—for the people attending those places do not want to be seen—and therefore the energy forms have access to the stuporous party chosen. Anytime you block your conscious, reasoning MIND—you leave self open for full use by these craving energy beings. They feed on evil intent and they try to experience their own addictions and ignorance through the hapless "user". This is why I dislike you accepting "walk-ins" without question and actually with great glee—BECAUSE THE WALK-INS ARE EVIL IN INTENT UNLESS A SOUL IS EXPRESSING FOR A VERY, VERY SPECIFIC REASON. A soul can INSTANTLY "change" and perhaps the person is perceived as having a new personality and direction—but it is NOT A WALK-IN TAKEOVER CIRCUMSTANCE. This would not happen for MAN has free-will and, except through agreements, would NEVER allow take-over—as in a light-bulb burst.

More perfected SOULS are in a much higher dimension than you will find these lesser knowledgeable energy forms.



## NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCES

The next question you might ask is, "What about those near-death, or death, experiences?"

Well, these are souls which are HIGHER in knowledge and a "return" to the physical CAN bring a great impact toward goodness or teaching. Note that almost all will go through a described DARK TUNNEL with energy forms all around and only after passing through that darkness is the light abounding. Well, the soul of the individual is now traveling in the SAME form as the energy beings on "that other side" of the physical/etheric veil. If your soul is advanced, it will go on THROUGH the window and into the LIGHT of ALL COLOR—or visible color tones of some kind, but definitely beyond the gray area. ALL souls will seek their own "grade level" and decisions of soul must be accomplished.

So, what happens, usually? The soul simply goes to its etheric level of placement and STAYS there in a "death" circumstance. A return to the physical extension can be for the use of the individual soul growth OR to serve another—but it works out the same, doesn't it?

When you find a GOOD PERSON who respects truth, love, honor and GOD/CREATION—there is no FEAR of death of the physical. So, why is there such terror of death by the masses? Because you KNOW there are these dark places along your departure route and most people will judge themselves to fit into those categories of development.

## GOOD AND EVIL

Please note that I used "Good and Evil" rather than perceived "good or bad". There is "good" and there is "evil" but I don't consider "good" or "bad". Goodness is considered a "Christ" behavior and evil is considered the opposite—or, Satanic BEHAVIOR. This is simply to CLARIFY explicit meaning of MY statement so that you do not misconstrue my message. Christlike is a movement TOWARD goodness, and Evil is only that which turns you from the Christlike pathway. Obviously, forgetting to return a borrowed item from your neighbor may well be evil in some measure if you promised that the item would be returned—but, murdering your neighbor is certainly a more severely EVIL thing to do. After all, you cannot EXPECT to sit to the right-hand of GOD CREATOR if you simply make a transition from death into etheric while hoping some "savior" will make it somehow OK. That very attitude will INSURE your time-stay in the GRAY areas and only your living physical intents, choices, and actions will offer a level of stay for further development. A mass murderer, my dears, is NOT GOING TO SIT TO THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD. He may very well, however, reside UNDER THE RIGHT FOOT OF GOD, WHICH WILL BE HEAVILY APPLIED, AT BEST.

## APPLIED QUANTUM PHYSICS

OK, MAN is working diligently to try to advance to PHYSICAL understanding of manipulation of DNA, atoms, etc. And you can accomplish some things at a quite primitive level. But your species has not grown to a level of enlightenment whereby you have ONLY positive and goodly intent in your technology—so, you remain quite primitive—until you learn.

So, you have learned to TAMPER, clone, DNA restructure, RNA restructure, and so on—but what have you actually CREATED? Right! NOTHING! You have simply manipulated ENERGY. And this, by its very FACT, means that there is manipulation of SOUL energy as well as MIND CONTROL AND MANIPULATION. However, the children continue to play with their tinker-toys and chemistry sets.

I can perhaps give you a bit of insight by simply offering an article from DISCOVER magazine—simply picked at random from a non-technical journal or text where we have to have unending ropes of diagrams of

DNA, etc. Man is learning quite a bit in a primitive world of tinkering but intent is usually in the wrong direction or for self-indulgence. It is, however, STILL "manipulation" and NOT "creation" regardless of what label you might wish to affix.

[QUOTING, from "Physics Watch", Discover, October 1996:]

## QUANTUM CAT TRICKS

by Jeffrey Winters

*In the everyday world, it's impossible to be in two places at once. Not in the atomic realm: Physicists recently made an atom do the impossible.*

Erwin Schrodinger, the Brilliant Austrian physicist who was among the founders of quantum mechanics, once dreamed up a paradoxical thought experiment to highlight one of the stranger aspects of quantum theory. Put a cat in a box, he proposed, along with a vial of poison and a lump of some radioactive element. After a certain period of time, depending on the element used, there's a fifty-fifty chance that an atom will decay and emit a particle, triggering a device that smashes the vial, releases the poison, and kills the cat. There is, of course, an equal chance that the atom will not decay, thus sparing the cat. But during the entire time, according to quantum mechanics, the atom is simultaneously in the decayed and undecayed states. Not until someone makes a measurement of the atom is it forced into one mode or the other. And the cat? Schrodinger said that one would have to "express this situation by having the living and the dead cat mixed, or smeared out (pardon the expression) into equal parts," living and dead.

No one has ever carried out that experiment in all its feline-unfriendly detail. But two physicists at the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Boulder, Colorado, recently did something almost as strange. They managed to coax a single atom to exist in two places at once.

David Wineland and Chris Monroe pulled off this feat using lasers and a magnet to manipulate a beryllium atom inside a vacuum chamber. They first confined the atom inside an electromagnetic field and, with lasers, bounced photons off it until it rested essentially motionless. Using another laser burst, they pumped just enough energy into the atom so that it had an equal chance of assuming either of two quantum states known as spin-up and spin-down, which describe the orientation of the magnetic field of the atom's electrons. Just as with the hapless cat, the atom, until it is actually measured, exists simultaneously in both states.

Physicists have been creating such odd, mixed states within atoms for years. But what Wineland and Monroe did next was unprecedented. They calculated that a light pulse with a wavelength of exactly 313 billionths of a meter, and of a precise polarization (which describes the direction in which a light wave vibrates), could move the atom in its spin-up state without affecting the spin-down version of the atom; atoms in different quantum states absorb only very specific wavelengths and polarizations of light. The right light, in other words, enabled

Wineland and Monroe to tease apart the superimposed versions of the atom. With a laser, they pushed the spin-up version of the atom about 80 billionths of a meter away from its spin-down self—a distance some ten times larger than the original beryllium atom.

Wineland and Monroe's research, as esoteric as it seems, may one day find a practical application. The two physicists are interested—as are many researchers—in the feasibility of something called a quantum computer. Atoms in such a computer would replace transistors and other electronic components, greatly shrinking the size and increasing the power of computers. In a quantum computer, one atom could simultaneously represent a zero and a one in the binary language of computers. In conventional computers, each number of binary code must be stored separately.

To build a quantum computer requires precise control of just the sort of strange quantum effects Wineland and Monroe are now studying.

But quantum states are fragile—the slightest disturbance destroys them. In Wineland and Monroe's relatively simple experiment, for example, the separated spin-up and spin-down states collapse back into a single atom if the lasers are not tuned just right, or if some stray radiation trickles in. This fragility may make building a quantum computer—containing thousands of atoms—an engineering nightmare. Still, the researchers are optimistic. "Fundamentally, it's not a problem," says Wineland. "We can go a long way from here."

[END OF QUOTING]

## BUILDING FROM SUCH INFORMATION

I don't want to linger on the above tale but we can relate this IDEA to ANYTHING and EVERYTHING. You HAVE TO DO THE RIGHT THING to have results. If you want to build GREAT WHITE Souls you have to stop feeding (fueling) it with black-tar evil. It is a bit similar to putting black sulfuric crude sludge in the gas-tank of a sleek high-octane vehicle. If YOU FEED YOUR SOUL EVIL—it will become evil—no more or less. If you feed your body only poison—you will kill it quickly or slowly depending upon what poison you choose.

If you want a LIGHTED soul—you keep your intent clean and clear. The procedure, as well as the concept, is simple and succinct. If you want a better and balanced, harmonious world—you must build lighted souls to reflect the goodness, for Evil taints everything





it touches. Ego itself, in human spirit, is that one focus which, if controlled in goodness, is wondrously productive and creative. The moment, however, it takes control of itself—it has utilized Evil intent and taint. When you learn to control your own self-ego and use it as what it is—a servant unto self growth, you will have arrived at great knowledge. An ego out of control and wielding the power over YOU, is the destroyer of highest destruction. When ego is in control of a being—you have the perfect manufacture (production) of a liar, a cheat, a controller, and a developer of dark intent and manufacture. In trying to secure "self" that person will destroy anything which enters his space to keep claim to his dark world. An ego WITHIN CONTROL has no need for deceit or false supports! A Soul in harmony with God—has no lacking void which needs filling by any physical thing. This does not mean that sensing feelings cannot be "hurt"—but after a long while of experiencing—that becomes less and less as the mind takes up the opportunity of various circumstances to become ever MORE CREATIVE IN ORDER TO BRING BALANCE AND TRUTH BACK INTO A CHAOTIC SITUATION OR FOCUS.

A mind expecting to only find the solutions to every problem will automatically turn to ALTERNATIVES and choose according to the WISDOM of RESPONSIVE (not reactive) action or stillness, as may sometimes be the wiser path. To be able to have these alternatives as tools requires a whole lot of LESSONS and an education so that you can RECOGNIZE possibilities. If you are traveling you know that when you want to traverse a city you don't want multitudes of dead-ends—BUT if you have no map—you can't always find the through-ways. So, when you think I have badgered you with myriads of messy experiences in courts, in law, in poverty, in growth, in simple education, of say, Corporate structures—THINK AGAIN, PLEASE. That information is going to save your, and this nation's, BACON!! How? If a thing exists you can now KNOW that you can get it and use it—if not in existence—you now KNOW HOW to "create" it. Set your goal—then get all the information and education you can garner—to reach it for it is ALL THERE FOR YOUR USE—IF you grasp and use it. Indeed it can be equated to a chess game wherein there are all sorts of "moves" to reach, at the least, a checkmate. If, in addition, you are in an actual game of life and the opposition is using shrewd and illegal actions—and you remain in TRUTH, you shall create a winning game-plan.

In closing this writing I would point out that there is an article in that journal [Discover] more interesting than the Cat-atom. It comes from the segment called LightElements and is titled: *We'll Always Have Parrots* and puts the whole overwhelming topic of conditioned and alternative learning—creativity—along with Spirit Guides, etc., in perspective. It is purely humorous but it has perhaps more REAL meaning than most serious research garbage. I'll see if we can work in the time to share it. The gist is that this writer was trying to find a Spirit Guide and it presented as a brilliantly colored Parrot. I think you can guess the humor you can get from that which simply PARROTS self! We need some fun and laughs along this journey, friends, lest you take everything too seriously—especially YOURSELF.

Salu, and create a very good day, please.

*"Let us endeavor so to live that when we come to die even the undertaker will be sorry."*

— Mark Twain

## BLACKOUTS!

# More From: *Fire From The Sky*

Editor's note: Parts 1 & 2 were presented in the 9/17/96 CONTACT as our Front Page story; we continue here with Part 3.

[QUOTING, PART 3:]

### FIRE FROM THE SKY: PART VII

### BLACKOUT!

by Calvin C. Burgin

### THE SPIDER'S WEB— MORE BACKGROUND

The first major power outage occurred November 15, 1965, and was blamed on a failed relay at the Ontario Hydro Sir Adam Beck, Plant No. 2 at Queenston, Ontario. This was covered in Part VI of *Fire From the Sky*. Let's review some more background to this strange web of circumstances.

The first major alternating current hydraulic power generating facility was at Niagara Falls. Thomas Edison, backed by financier J. P. Morgan, was trying to set up direct current power facilities all across the nation. These would require a generator on nearly every city block, and would make fabulous fortunes for the bankers. Tesla, also backed by Morgan, said that by using alternating current generated by water power, electricity could be provided much more cheaply and one generating plant could power a whole state. Tesla was trying to go further and build one power generating plant to supply power to THE WHOLE WORLD, for free. He successfully developed and tested this technology in the 1890s. When Morgan realized what Tesla was doing, he asked, "Where will we put the meter?" and cancelled Tesla's funding.

The Cataract Construction Company was set up at Niagara Falls in 1895, with Edward Dean Adams as president. Adams was a co-owner (investor) of the Nikola Tesla Company. Adams then awarded contracts to Westinghouse (Tesla) and General Electric (formerly called Edison Electric Company), using Tesla technology, to generate and distribute electrical power to Buffalo, New York, about 22 miles away, and on to New York City and area. This was the world's first AC commercial-scale facility and became America's largest. Adams set up the International Niagara Commission with Lord Kelvin as Chairman. His company evolved into the Ontario Power Company and Ontario Hydro.

### MEN FROM MARS?

Tesla was the true inventor of radio, television, radar, remote control robots and much more, but he has been mostly censored out of history. One reason for the censoring was that he claimed contact with extraterrestrials. What, you may ask, does this have to do with power outages and blackouts? Something, as we shall see!

Tesla said that "During my boyhood I suffered from a particular affliction due to the appearance of images, which were often accompanied by strong flashes of light. When a word was spoken, the image of the object designated would present itself so vividly to my vision that I could not tell whether what I saw was real or not.... Even though I reached out and passed my hand through the image, it would remain fixed in space." [Enigma Fantastique, by W. Gordon Allen, p. 28.]

"On the death appearance of his mother, the 'phantom' was described by Tesla as being that of 'angels', one of which took on the appearance of his dead mother. At the same time, through a heavenly song of many voices, he received the very strong intuitive feeling that his mother had died. In the last months of 1942 Tesla was without doubt engaged in Astral Travel or the courting of 'out-of-body' experiences." [Ibid., p. 29.]

Some Christians will say that this was "demon influence." I ask you, would you know a demon, or an angel, if you met one? What is the difference? How can you tell? Do extraterrestrials exist? Is God an extraterrestrial? What is a demon? How do you know? Oh, your preacher told you! How does he know?

Can you tell me the difference between an angel and a Martian? Are you sure? We are told in schools that Marconi invented radio. A court case ruled that Tesla, not Marconi, invented radio (Marconi worked for Tesla). Check out the UFO literature and you will find that Marconi claimed that he communicated with Martians by radio! In 1921, he claimed that he had been receiving radio signals from extraterrestrials, probably Martians. Tesla had made the same claim 22 years earlier.

A woman in Santa Barbara, California, said (quote):

During World War I, I was teaching in Scotland. In 1918, headquarters of the Y.W.C.A. in London wrote offering me the position of head of their branch office in Chelmsford near London.

The main station of the Marconi World-Wide Wireless was also there. Many men from Britain died in World War I and it was my job to look out for many



young girls away from home.

I took room and board with a couple somewhat older than I. The husband was a very intelligent person and had a responsible position with the Marconi Wireless Company.

One day, he asked me if I would like to go through the Marconi Station. I was delighted to go. During my tour through the laboratories I was startled and almost petrified when we arrived in front of a huge, ten-foot square, transparent case inside of which seemed to be a flaming mass...flames revolving like a wheel!

I asked my friend what this was and he said that they had been receiving wireless messages from somewhere outside the Earth!

I asked him to be more specific, and he said: "My dear girl, we have stations all over the Earth, but certain code is not coming from any of them! We are receiving signals from intelligent beings on other inhabited worlds!"

My friend then told me that Marconi at that moment was in Australia conducting experiments and trying to discover more about this momentous happening.

They believed the signals were coming from the planet Mars.

I have never mentioned this experience before, and I believe Marconi kept his work secret because he knew what the world would say. (End quote)

The U.S. Government secretly became very interested in this and began doing research. One experiment was by Dr. David Todd, Professor of Astronomy at Amherst College, in August of 1924. The Navy specifically became involved, and had Charles Francis Jenkins try to record the signals from Mars as the planet came closest to Earth in August 1924. The experimenting of Jenkins led him to be the man who built the first successful motion picture projection machine. Jenkins is also credited with being one of the inventors of television (using Tesla's information). "This effect was first put to use in a crude television system in 1923, when J. L. Baird in England and C. F. Jenkins in the United States demonstrated the transmission of crude black-and-white silhouettes in motion" (*Encyclopedia Britannica*). One of the reasons television was invented was to try to record the "Martian" signals on photographic film! During the test, the government ordered all American radio transmitters to remain silent. The 'Jenkins Radio-Camera' had a sensitized paper tape about thirty feet long and six inches wide. It was set up with a light that flickered with the incoming radio signals. The light flickered with the electrical signal and was recorded on the tape as it slowly turned. Radio amateurs in France, England, and British Columbia reported the signals. What the Navy found was secreted away and never revealed, but the *New York Times* on August 28 said: "Development of a photographic film record of the radio signals in a period of 29 hours when Mars was closest to the Earth, has deepened the mystery of the dots and dashes reported heard at the same time by widely separated operations of powerful stations. The film...discloses in black on white a fairly regular arrangement of dots and dashes along one side, but on the other side at almost evenly spaced intervals are curiously jumbled groups, each taking the form of a crudely drawn human face."

Have you ever heard of a "face" on Mars?

The *NYT* article continued: The scientists "...were understandably bewildered by this strange turn of events. Especially so, since the inventor himself had no idea how the signals could be transmitted to produce such a bizarre result. The apparent caricatures were a sort of seven-day wonder until they were finally filed and largely forgotten."

Ah, but friends, the Navy, while it pretended to ignore and forget the experiment, obviously, in retrospect, did NOT forget about the situation and

began an intensive investigation. This evolved into such projects as Rainbow, the Philadelphia Experiment, and the Montauk projects.

The Navy has always been at the forefront of "UFO" investigations. By the way, you "Patriots" also need to be aware that the Navy has never been subject to the Posse Comitatus Act, it is exempt.

"Of course the flying saucers are real—and they are interplanetary"—Air Chief Marshal Lord Dowding (head of Royal Air Force in World War Two) quoted by *Reuters*, August 1954.

### UFOS AND BLACKOUTS

In New Haven, Connecticut, November 1953, a glowing orange-red object about the size of a football suddenly swooped down out of the sky to about 10 feet above the ground, leveled off, smashed through a metal billboard, rose swiftly above the trees and vanished. It left copper fragments around the hole in the billboard. At the time it appeared, house lights dimmed or went out.

In Mirim, Brazil, in 1957, three glowing, disc-shaped objects slowly passed over the town and as they did so, the power stopped and all the lights went out, and came back on as the discs moved away.

In Tamaroa, Illinois, a power failure occurred when a huge hovering UFO appeared overhead and lasted until the UFO moved away.

On August 3, 1958, Rome, Italy, was blacked out when a very large UFO appeared overhead. The lights came back on when the object moved away. The same thing happened in Salta, Argentina, on July 22.

In Minas Gerais, Brazil, on the night of August 17, 1959, the power company tracked some UFOs, as their circuit breakers were opening automatically as the UFOs moved slowly along and above the power lines. The operators down the line at Uberlandia were warned, and stood by ready to follow emergency procedures when the UFOs arrived; that ordinarily would have prevented the shutdown and kept the power going. But as the UFOs appeared overhead, all the power went down anyway, and could not flow again until the UFOs moved away.

In 1965 there were a record number of UFO sightings, and a record number of power outages. On September 23, all power went out in Cuernavaca, Mexico, as a glowing, disc-shaped UFO appeared over the city. The power automatically came back on when the UFO zoomed away.

The biggest blackout happened on November 9, 1965. A pilot said "I felt like I had just seen the end of the world!" One moment he was flying over the New York City area when suddenly the Earth became a big black carpet. From Maine to New York, the blackout affected over thirty million people. This was the Sir Adam Beck Power Plant failure (we are told) that began the massive New York blackout of 1965 that we have mentioned in earlier writings. It covered part of Canada and eight American states. Power went out at 5:16 and lasted most of the night.

Steve Allen and Doris Day starred in a 1968 movie based on this blackout, called *Where Were You When The Lights Went Out?*

Renato Pacini, the Assistant Conductor of the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, and his wife had flown to Syracuse, New York, to visit his two brothers. The two brothers and their wives met them at the airport and the six of them got into a car to drive to Rochester.

At 5:22, they turned onto the expressway. Renato noticed a peculiarly brilliant light in the sky. He called it to the attention of the others, and all agreed that it was most unusual. "As they drove along the highway, the light sank rapidly and moved toward

Syracuse. They watched it for several minutes until it was so low that it was lost to sight in the clutter of hills and houses and darkness. Just then came the announcement over the car radio that the blackout had struck." [Flying Saucers—Serious Business, by Frank Edwards, p. 261.]

Two commercial pilots, Jerry Whitaker and George Croninger, in Whitaker's plane over Tidioite, Pennsylvania, radioed that they were watching two shiny disc-shaped objects being chased by two jets. The UFOs suddenly accelerated and left the jets behind.

The *Syracuse Herald-Journal* told about Robert Walsh, the Deputy City Aviation Commissioner for Syracuse. He had been flying 1,500 feet above Syracuse when the lights went out. He said: "I thought my eyesight was going and for a minute I didn't know what to do." The airport went on emergency power and he was able to land.

A few minutes later he was talking to friends, standing on the runway, when a great ball of fiery light came rolling up into the air. "It appeared to be about one hundred feet in the air and fifty feet in diameter." It rose swiftly, then blacked out.

Flight Instructor Weldon Ross and student James Brooking were flying over the city when they saw the fireball, "like a red hot globe", over the power lines leading to the generating plant at Niagara Falls.

The November 16 *Herald-Journal* had a front page story FLYING FIREBALL PHOTOGRAPHED. It had two pictures taken by William Stillwell, sexton of St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Stillwell said he had seen several of these glowing objects in the sky. He said he looked at them through his 117-power telescope and "The center was rotating, around and around and around." The newspaper reported that they had received more than a hundred reports of strange glowing objects in and around Syracuse during and after the night of the blackout.

*Time Magazine* had a picture of New York City in the blackout. Up in the corner is a little spindle-

## Fire From The Sky; Part VII

## BLACKOUT

Order by sending \$8.00  
(which includes shipping) to:  
Mary Snell  
P.O. Box 6708  
Texarkana, TX 75505-  
6708



shaped object. Time asked: "Could this be a UFO?"

It was later explained to be a reflection on the lens, which, in this case, it may have been.

Professor Robert L. Brown, Astronomer at South Connecticut State College, said that the glowing object seen over Syracuse was the after effects of the Russian Moon probe which had plunged into the Moon a few days before the blackout.

Everybody thought he was speaking facetiously. Maybe he was.

May I remind you, we are told Neil Armstrong landed on the Moon on July 20, 1969 (R. René disputes this; he and others say that we never went to the Moon. {NASA Mooned America!, by René, 31 Burgess Place, Passaic, NJ 07055.}).

The first secret U.S.(?) man-on-the-Moon landings had been around 8-years-or-so earlier. In earlier *FFIS* writings, we wrote that Russia blew up the secret U.S. Moon Base in Copernicus Crater on September 27, 1977.

On December 2 (1965), a power failure hit Texas, New Mexico and Mexico, and included Holloman Air Force Base, White Sands Missile Grounds, and Fort Bliss, as well as numerous airports. It was blamed on the failure of a regulator. On December 5, a power outage hit East Texas, 40,000 homes. Another non-tripping tripper. This one also took out the power at President Johnson's Texas White House. The telephone went dead right in the middle of a conversation he was having with an assistant at the White House in Washington (power systems and phone systems are separate systems and do not usually go out at the same time).

On April 18, 1962, there was a blinding flash in the sky over Mesquite Range in southwestern Nevada. The glare was seen in five states. Everyone thought at first that it was some form of atomic explosion, but the Atomic Energy Commission assured everyone that it was not. Lt. Col. Herbert Rolph of the North American Air Defense Command at Colorado Springs, Colorado, said that a Ground Observers Corps center in Oneida, New York, had reported a giant, red, glowing object at great altitude, moving east to west. Radar determined that it was not a plane, missile, satellite nor meteor. It

was tracked to Gridley, Kansas, where it turned northwest and descended. A UFO then landed near an electrical power station at Eureka, Utah. The power station stopped functioning for 42 minutes until the UFO left. Armed jet interceptors had been scrambled from Phoenix and from Stead Field (AFB), near Reno. They pursued the object and said it exploded over the Mesquite Range in Nevada, causing the giant flash of light. The national news media suppressed the story, and only a very few local media carried it.

### WOULD THEY LIE TO US?

These days, many researchers are very interested in what Richard Hoagland is learning about the NASA space programs. Hoagland insists that many of the "failures" and accidents being reported on space probes are not the truth, that NASA is hiding something and trying to cover up the truth.

There were secret space programs going on that were not mentioned in public. In addition, there were the known programs, which were not always what they appeared to be. Now look back at what we are told about these previous known space probes. I recommend you give some thought to these statistics, in light of what you know now about NASA using glitches and failures and "human error" to hide what is really going on.

Luna 2, USSR, in 1959, smashed into the surface of the Moon Sept. 14 and was lost. Pioneer 1, 2, and 3 were "not successful." U. S. Pioneer 4 smashed into the back side of the Moon (who was watching?) in 1959. This was called the first "success" after six failures (I know the count doesn't add up right; it is difficult to get information about these early launches). Two hours after Pioneer 4 was launched, a timer failed and crippled the spacecraft's electronic brain. "This ruled out any possibility of the fancy experiments planned." Sound familiar? In October 1959, the Russian Luna 3 had already successfully taken television pictures of the Moon. It orbited the Moon for a while, then decayed and crashed. Luna 1 had missed the Moon and went into orbit around the Sun.

Pioneer 5 in 1960 missed the Moon and is in orbit around the Sun.

Luna 4 in 1960 missed the Moon and is lost in space.

Venera 1 in 1961, successful USSR Venus probe now in orbit around the Sun.

Ranger 3, 1962, missed the Moon and now orbiting the Sun.

Ranger 4, 1962, smashed into the Moon.

Russia's first Mars probe, Mars-1, in 1962, contact lost on way to Mars.

Luna 4, 1963, in Earth-Moon orbit.

Ranger 6, 1964, smashed into surface of Moon.

Zond-1, USSR Venus probe, now orbiting the Sun.

Ranger 7, 1964, sent back pictures as it smashed into Moon.

Mariner-3, US Mars flyby, no pictures, now orbiting the Sun.

Mariner 4, 1964, flew by Mars and took pictures.

Zond 2, 1964, contact lost on way to Mars.

Ranger 8, 1965, sent back pictures as it smashed into Moon.

Ranger 9, 1965, sent back pictures as it smashed into Moon.

Luna 5, 1965, smashed into Moon.

Luna 6, 1965, missed the Moon and is now in Sun orbit.

Zond 3, 1965, lunar flyby, photographed the Moon, now in Sun orbit.

Luna 7, 1965, smashed into Moon.

Venera 2, 1965, successful Venus probe now orbiting the Sun.

Venera 3, 1965, smashed into Venus.

Luna 8, 1965, smashed into Moon.

Luna 9, 1966, successfully landed on Moon.

Luna 10, 1966, in lunar orbit.

Surveyor 1, 1966, landed on the Moon. American.

Lunar Orbiter 1, USA, 1966, orbited Moon, took pictures of far side, crashed into Moon.

Luna 11, 1966, in lunar orbit.

Surveyor 2, 1966, smashed into Moon. American.

Luna 12, USSR, 1966, in lunar orbit.

Lunar Orbiter 2, US, 1966, orbited Moon, photographed far side and potential landing sites, crashed into Moon "on command."

Luna 13, 1966, Russian, landed on Moon.

Lunar Orbiter 3, US, 1967, orbited Moon, photographed far side and Apollo-12 landing site, crashed into Moon "on command".

Surveyor 3, 1967, US, landed on Moon and brought back soil sample to Earth.

Lunar Orbiter 4, US, 1967, Moon polar-orbit covered Earth side, crashed "on command".

Venera 4, USSR, 1967, "probably" crashed on Venus.

Mariner 5, US, 1967, successful Venus flyby, now in Sun orbit.

Surveyor 4, 1967, crashed on Moon.

Lunar Orbiter 5, 1967, Moon polar orbited for hires photos, crashed "on command".

Surveyor 5, US, 1967, landed on Moon.

Surveyor 6, 1967, landed on Moon and took off from Moon.

Pioneer 8, solar probe now orbiting Sun.

Surveyor 7, 1968, landed on Moon.

Luna 14, 1968, USSR, probe in lunar-solar orbit.

Zond 5, 1968, lunar fly-around and return to Earth.

Apollo 8, US, 1968, first lunar manned fly-around and return to Earth.

It is interesting to look at the summary of successful space flights, comparing the USSR with the USA. These figures are from *Time Compact Almanac*.

In the decade of the '60s, the US had 471 successful space flights, the Soviets, 378.

In the decade of the 70s, the USA 265, the USSR 866.

In the decade of the 80s, the USA 154, the USSR 930.

## It's Tax Free Nevada

(The last of the "safe havens")

If you're looking for the benefits that incorporating has to offer, such as limiting your personal liability, increasing tax-free benefits, and raising capital through the sale of stock—taking just 5 minutes of your time to explore the benefits of forming a Nevada Corporation could save you and your company thousands of dollars.

For more information contact:

Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.



P.O. Box 27740  
Las Vegas, NV 89126  
Telephone: 800-398-1077  
OR: 702-396-7001



## EXTRATERRESTRIAL SIDE OF THE STORY

Does the government know what is going on with the suspected "extraterrestrials"? Oh, you bet, some do; it is only we-the-people that are kept in the dark.

The following story will add more information (and more questions) to the situation. This occurred at Vandenburg AFB, California, in October 1987, (quote:)

We were visible for well over half-an-hour and the final story was that there had been a successful launch of the Atlas missile, etc. The facts were that we contacted the base, told them if they attempted to launch the missile we would destroy its capability of launch for it had a beam weapon/hydrogen payload which we are allowed to stop at 150 miles from your surface or on the pad if intended for orbital range. There were a total of six missiles to be launched within days of one another. We allowed the first two to come into almost orbiting range and we neutralized the payload. The third was a tracking device which was untouched but the game got worse and the payloads more and more deadly to the point of capability of "prana" (scalar) pulses which can literally pulverize a planet if a chain reaction is created—no Earth team has capability of stopping that reaction, once under way.

So, on October 28, 1987, the launch of the next missile was planned—we were in constant contact with Vandenburg Base and warned them to not launch the missile. They finally agreed to disarm it. They idiotically played with it and when we told them we knew it was not disarmed—they agreed and said they would send up a test rocket instead. So they took the standby missile—equally armed, and substituted it on the pad. We warned them again that we knew it was armed and the young man on the communications console was beside himself when the commanding officer said to launch, anyway, they "...would blow your asses out of the sky". So, they attempted launch and we simply fired a pulse beam which blew out the computer guidance system and neutralized the payload weaponry. The beam was visible for any to witness—which they later claimed was the launch trajectory stream. Then we simply manifested the craft in full view of ones in several Western states, finally turning on the blue dome light for some half hour. During this time there was constant communications with the desk at the base warning them to shut down—for that we got a heat-seeking missile fired at us—this being the most amusing of all. We simply played with it for a while and then blew it away. This left a zig-zag pattern in the sky which we thought the people would surely recognize as not possibly the launch stream because of the erratic pattern. Not so—within minutes the zig-zag stream was called a perfect launch stream and we were classified publicly as "ice crystals".

By the second showing of the "launch" on TV—within minutes—the entire picture film was replaced.

Now, the show had been so great for the watchers and photographers that, within a week, the next was to be launched and everybody was at ready with cameras in focus. This time we again warned them to not launch the payloaded missile—again they defied us to do anything about it and again they fired it off. This one we allowed to come off the pad at which point we neutralized the payload weaponry BUT THE GROUND GROUP AT VANDENBURG DID NOT KNOW THAT. The guidance system was fouled and the missile headed right back, in direct line with the nearby nuclear power plant. Still not aware that the weaponry had been neutralized, the ground crew blew up the missile themselves in fear of it hitting the power station and releasing radiation but worse, dear ones, they knew that if that payload was intact, it would send radiation into the entire Western U.S. and wipe out a large portion of California's population. This is how much they care for you-the-people! (End quoting)

## WHO DUN' IT?

Do you have any clues yet as to what is causing the power outages? Think a moment, when Hurricane Hugo hit Florida and there were dozens or hundreds of power lines down, how many states were without power? It was only a local outage, right? How about such as when a tornado hits a town and knocks down power lines and poles, how many states are without power? Only the local area is affected, right? But we are told that a tree touches a line, or a power line sags, or a switch doesn't switch, or a bird shorts a line, or a transformer gets hot and 3 states or 8 states or 15 states or whatever are suddenly without power. Does this sound fishy to you? Would they lie to you?

Based on what we first covered, you might think that "the Russians did it". And then later you read evidence that "UFOs did it". I will complicate the picture more, with the following. I am going to quote his quote and will quote past his ending quote, so there will be double quotes. This event occurred on September 15, 1964, and is by one who was in charge of filming missile tests at Vandenburg AFB. He is Robert Jacobs; I believe he is now at the University of Wisconsin. And I QUOTE:

*In order to have clear film records of all missile test firings over the Pacific, we had installed a TV camera, affixed to a high-powered telescope up on a mountain. We kept the telescope locked onto the moving missile by radar, and it was while we were tracking one of the Atlas F missiles in this way that we registered the UFO on our film.*

*We had a crew of 120 men, and I was in charge. As we watched the Atlas F in flight we were delighted with our camera, which was doing fine, in fact we were jumping around with excitement, with the result that, because we were doing this, we actually missed seeing the most important bit of all—our missile's close encounter, at an altitude of 60 miles, with a UFO!*

*I only heard about it, in fact, a couple of days later, when I was ordered to go and see my superior, Major Florenz J. Mansmann, Chief Science Officer of the Unit. With him there in his office there were a couple of men, in plain clothes. He introduced them to me only by their first names and said they had come from Washington, DC.*

*Then Major Mansmann had the film of the test run through. And, just at that point where my men and I had been standing congratulating ourselves and each other, Major Mansmann pointed to the screen and said: "Watch this bit closely." Suddenly we saw a UFO swim into the picture. It was a very distinct flash of light. Then it altered course, and hovered briefly over our missile...and vanished. A few seconds later, our missile was malfunctioning and tumbling out of control into the Pacific Ocean, hundreds of miles short of its scheduled target.*

*They switched on the office lights again, and I found myself confronted by three very intense faces.*

*Speaking very quietly, Major Mansmann then said: "Lieutenant, just what the hell was that?" I replied that I had no idea. Then we ran the film through several more times, and I was permitted to examine it with a magnifying glass. Then Mansmann again asked me what I thought, and I answered that in my opinion it was a UFO. Major Mansmann smiled and said: "You are to say nothing about this footage. As far as you and I are concerned, it never happened—right...?"*

*Here then was the confirmation of what the UFO experts had been saying for years past—that the U.S. Government was covering up what it knew about UFOs.*

*The film was turned over to the two men in plain clothes from Washington, who I believe were CIA agents. The film hasn't been heard of since. Major Mansmann added: "I don't have to remind you, of course, of the seriousness of a security breach...."*

*It's been 17 years since that incident, and I've told nobody about it until now. I have been afraid of what might happen to me. But the truth is too important for it to be concealed any longer. The UFO's are real. I know they're real. The Air Force knows they're real. And the U.S. Government knows they're real. I reckon it's high time that the American public knows it too. (End inner quote)*

I suggest you not get overjoyed at the prospects implied by this story—for it was not a UFO! It was a Russian Cosmosphere. [In 1964? Think about it.] At the time the payloads were such that any type of destruction was sufficient. As time has gone forward, some of your intended-for-orbit weapons are of such magnitude of destruction utilizing scalar technology that to simply blow up the missile can cause the destruction in itself.

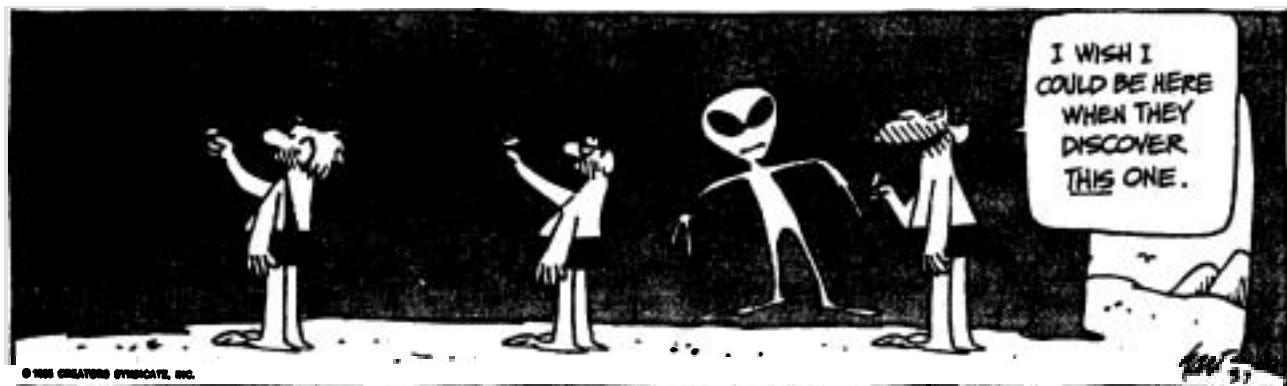
It is easy to sense the "death ray" weapons and if they are set for outer-space orbit, we are allowed to take them out. This is why the efforts at present are to send the shuttles or launch vehicles only into sub-orbit and thrust the weapons from that point. Also, anything less than 150 miles out is off limits for us if the intent is to keep it within those bounds. So what has basically happened is that your weaponry has gotten so dangerous to the life of the planet that certain payloads are not stopped by the Russian cosmospheres for fear of total destruction. Were there aliens present at the incident? By all means, yes. If the cosmosphere had not intercepted the missile, we would have neutralized the hydrogen thrust-system.

Brothers, it simply gets more and more difficult to keep these things within any bounds of control. I cannot tell you strongly enough that the Elite plan is to have their Plan in full operation by year 2000 at ANY COST!

MY END QUOTE.

I might add, that the Elite are behind in some of their schemes, and are getting desperate.

B.C.—By Johnny Hart





# Who Controls Bob Dole?

[Continued from Front Page]

sent, and if there is anything conservative about them.

Dole has a spotless war record, unlike our current president, whose draft-dodging and ducking is well chronicled. Dole's heroism in the field of battle during WW-II is very inspiring. But there are more things to a political leader than his war record, or lack of one, and one of the most important aspects of any candidate for the top job in the U.S. is: who stands in his shadow, directing and controlling every move he makes. In this, Dole is no different from Clinton, except that Dole has a longer history in government than the current dictator-occupant of the White House.

Dole's history of being bought and sold like goods in a Turkish bazaar is a very troubling one. The 17th Amendment, passed in 1913, made it possible for lawmakers to be bought, sold, traded, compromised and made of no effect as to their sole legislative purpose, that being to serve their constituents. Dole's story in this regard began with the 1976 charge by a Gulf Oil lobbyist that he had given Dole \$2000, the money to be passed to other Republicans running for office. At the time this was illegal, but before it could amount to anything, the lobbyist withdrew his allegation and nothing more was heard of the matter.

The fateful 17th Amendment is not much talked about, except by a handful of people like myself who have made a study of the *Annals of Congress*, the *Congressional Globes* and *Congressional Records*, but this is the amendment that took the right of the people to control their representatives in Washington and handed

it over to political action committees who act in much the same way that commodity brokers operate. For sale was the White House and the Senate Majority and Minority leaders of either party, cash-rich winner take all.

By 1980, the cost of running for a Senate seat had risen to \$3.5 million while House seats went for about a half-million dollars. The rising tide of corporate seizure of America's representatives which began in earnest during the Nixon years, reached new, frenzied heights in the late 1980s. The system was rigged in such a manner that winning the early primaries was the key to a candidate's success and ensured that money would come pouring in from rogue corporations through their Turkish-bazaar salesmen to the "front runners" while those who brought up the rear, got short shrift. The outcome of the election was decided long before the voters ever had a chance of making their choice at the voting booths.

It was the most corrupt system ever known to man and, from the early seventies, Bob Dole, the former prosecutor from Russell, Kansas, was part and parcel of it all. Starting in the 1980s, the two front runners for the White House received more than \$30 million each from rogue corporations bent on controlling the system for their benefit. They were the undisputed king-makers or king-breakers of whomever won the White House.

The 1970s and 1980s saw an unabashed drawn-out coup d'etat of the political system by big corporations in the United States. Never in the history of any country was there such widespread, open, rampant corruption of the political system. The banana republics, famous in legend and story, were no more than chump-change by comparison with the political action committees swarming over Washington, D.C. These PACs, as they became known, grew from five hundred in the early 1970s to nearly five thousand by the mid 1990s and Bob Dole took millions of their dollars to stay in office.

Those who could and did control the legislators found their money was well spent; their man in the White House, the Senate and the House saw to it that these rogue corporations benefited through huge tax concessions and structured benefits while the ordinary people groaned under the load of ever-increasing taxation. Democrat or Republican, it mattered not, the bets were hedged and nobody lost. From the 1970s, Bob Dole was part of the corrupt corporate largess system, as was Democrat Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell, both men receiving millions in contributions. As to the lesser lights, Gingrich, Gephardt, Foley, Robert Michael, they averaged in the region of \$250,000 each, for each and every year of their tenure in Con-

gress.

As I have repeatedly stated in my work on the U.S. Constitution, the Communists in Washington put about 75 percent of their effort into laws that benefited labor unions and 25 percent into so-called civil rights laws. Thus, big labor union leaders were able to make their weight count with Mitchell, Dole, Gingrich and Clinton.

With so many skeletons in the closet, it is small wonder that Senator D'Amato refused to call Mrs. Clinton to testify before his Whitewater Committee and Dole steadfastly refused to do more than mention in passing the sex and money scandals of the Clintons, husband and wife, lest some of his own misdeeds become public knowledge. So instead of making hay with the Clintons' moral turpitude while the sun shines, Dole treads softly, and the American people, as always, are the big losers.

Dole was not always thus. In 1964 he was famous for his crude, rude tongue, reflected in his marvelous opposition to Lyndon Johnson's knock-off version of the Socialist book, *Great Society*, which Johnson co-opted as his own program. Dole denounced Johnson in such ringing terms and stentorian tones that one is left to wonder why he hasn't done the same thing with Clinton, who is a much greater, visible, target? His slashing attack on Carter and Mondale during their campaign will long be remembered by those who heard it. It is strange that when it comes to Clinton, Bob Dole skirts the issues.

Dole is not in a position to be another Andrew Jackson. How could he, when so many of the bankers, insurance heads, medical and pharmaceutical corporation executives who come calling, control him through millions of dollars in campaign contributions? Imagine Dole telling a delegation from AT&T, Wall Street, or members of the TEAM 100 who come asking for favors, "By God, I will rout you out." As Dole himself once said, when political action committees give big money, "They expect something more than good government." Filthy Democrat crooks like Jim Wright or nice clean Republican crooks like Gingrich, it is all the same to the PACs.

It is not as if Dole had grown up in this environment. Russell, Kansas, his home town, was badly hit by the 1929 Wall Street crash and the post Wall Street depression that followed. As a young man, Dole must have heard at least some of the fiery rhetoric from spell-binding orators like Jerry Simpson, Elizabeth Lease and Father Coughlin.

It is oratory, not the written word that moves people to action, and Simpson, Lease and Coughlin were up there with the best of them, denouncing Wall Street as a "government of Wall Street, by Wall Street, for Wall Street... The great common people of this country are slaves and the monopoly is the master..." If Dole ever heard any of this he never gave any indication of it and his conduct in Washington in later years left no doubt that even if he had heard the preachers, he had no intention of paying attention to their message which, down the years, has proved to be remarkably, prophetically, accurate.

In 1988 Dole's run against Bush violated election laws by accepting many thousands of dollars in campaign contributions. Although he lost badly to Bush, Dole backed, on average, 90 percent of the bills Bush wanted passed by the Senate. Perhaps the one characteristic which comes to the surface when looking at Dole's Senate record is his extraordinary ability to craft bills which conferred huge tax breaks on his corporate supporters, not the least among whom was Archer Daniels Midland, the giant food conglomerate.

Dole possessed an uncanny knack of finding obscure laws nobody knew about because they were so buried and difficult to find. Using these measures, it is safe to say that Dole became the corporate welfare king of Washington, D.C. The book, *Open Secrets: The Encyclopedia of Congressional Money and Politics*, covers Dole's record of campaign contributions.

## MORE READING

- Latest Book by Dr. Coleman:  
*SOCIALISM: THE ROAD TO SLAVERY*;
- Also available:  
*DIPLOMACY BY DECEPTION*;
- And another fine book:  
*CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE  
STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300.*  
These are all available from:

Joseph's Publishing c/o  
WORLD INTELLIGENCE REVIEW (WIR)  
2533 N. Carson St.  
Carson City, NV 89706

• Each book is \$20 and includes shipping & handling. For orders by credit card, please call 1-800-942-0821.



Dole served on four Senate committees: Agriculture; Nutrition and Forestry; Finance, Rules and Administration; and Joint Committee on Taxation.

Contributions by leading corporations and business entities for the past few years look like this: electronic \$229,600, agriculture \$400,000, finance and real estate \$795,271, lawyers and law lobbyists \$267,617. We will continue with the total list of contributors later in this paper, but what is interesting is that, as the ranking member of the Senate Finance Committee, Dole received \$1,949,015 in the 1991-1992 campaign cycle. The big contributors were individuals and corporations with a primary interest in tax legislation written by Dole's Senate Committee.

Taking it further, investigation shows that literally millions of dollars poured into Campaign America and other Dole-associated committees and one is left to speculate as to why any of the contributors would be so overly generous? It is worth repeating that Dole's salient feature during his tenure as a Senator was his unfailing ability to write legislative measures that greatly benefited most of his primary campaign contributors and then to cobble support together for passage of these measures. As one lobbyist said, "Dole is the corporate welfare giant of the Senate."

On July 23, 1981, Dole distinguished himself by attacking commodity traders from the floor of the Senate, berating them for being on the receiving end of "corporate welfare". He charged them with unpaid taxes running into millions of dollars. The dispute was between the I.R.S. and the traders on the meaning and intent of the Economic Recovery Tax which was to make of no effect the practice of rolling over gains, each year, every year, without having to pay taxes on it.

From the *Congressional Record*, Senate, July 23, 1981, page 17107:

"I just believe that if you are out there making a million dollars, I do not care if you are a trader, you ought to pay some taxes... I regard it as an abuse for any American to earn more than \$1 million and pay no taxes... This Senator believes that any American earning \$1 million must pay taxes..." Dole was scathing about contributions made by the traders to the Democrat Party and urged the Justice Department to take strong action against them.

But then, Dole did one of his routine flip-flops. In 1983 the commodity traders began to contribute to Dole's Campaign America to the tune of \$10,500 and Dole then worked just as hard as he could to reverse himself, which he did with passage of the Tax Reform Act of 1984 which let the 333 commodity traders off the hook, saving them each close to \$900,000 in an amnesty in back taxes which were written off by the Treasury, a total amount of almost \$300 million.

Let us turn to another important Dole campaign contributor, Archer Daniels Midland (ADM) and its chairman, Dwayne Andreas. Not that Andreas has any party loyalty. Andreas makes donations to both parties and was once charged with making illegal campaign contributions and, to this day, Andreas continues to hedge his bets, but it is true to say that Dole is singled out for special treatment by Andreas and the two enjoy a very personal relationship which is exhibited in the legislation Dole got passed.

The relationship between the two spans more than twenty years from the time when Dole was struggling to get somewhere. Dole billed himself as a farm state senator, but was strictly a non-entity when ADM came across him and decided he might be of some use to the company in its efforts to become the single, largest ethanol producer. Dole's critics have, in the intervening years, charged him with "shamelessly pandering" to ADM. One such critic was John Ford, Reagan's Undersecretary of Agriculture.

In 1978, Dole suddenly began exhibiting an inordinate interest in ethanol. Of course the Senator becomes very angry when it is suggested that it was also the year that ADM began its big push for ethanol and

gasohol subsidies and tax credits. The relatively unknown "farm belt senator" suddenly found he was becoming sought after by Dwayne Andreas, a situation that would have turned the head of many a full-blown, more experienced legislator.

Dole jumped into his new-found role with gusto, being instrumental in sponsoring fifty bills in the Senate, all designed with one purpose in mind, to help ADM promote gasohol, a 9-1 mixture of grain alcohol and gasoline with unending federal subsidies. Between 1984 and 1986, the Federal Highway Trust reported that it had paid out an amount of \$730 million in subsidies, mostly to ADM while in the same period ADM made a profit of \$36 million from its gasohol division. All the while, Dole was urging the federal government to keep the subsidies when no one else could see the need for it.

One potential threat to the ethanol monopoly held by ADM was grain alcohol exported by Brazil. Like the Dutch boy who plugged a leak in the sea dike and held back the waters of the North Sea, Dole plugged the Brazil gap by heavy lobbying of the U.S. Customs to impose high tariffs on the cheaper Brazilian product.

When asked by Washington Post reporter Michael Isikoff about his relationship with ADM, Dole snapped that he was a farm state Senator seeking outlets for farm commodities for his State. "I don't know anything about ADM," Dole snapped. But Dole did know that ADM's annual sales exceeded \$8 billion and that Dwayne Andreas was the undisputed king of the soy-

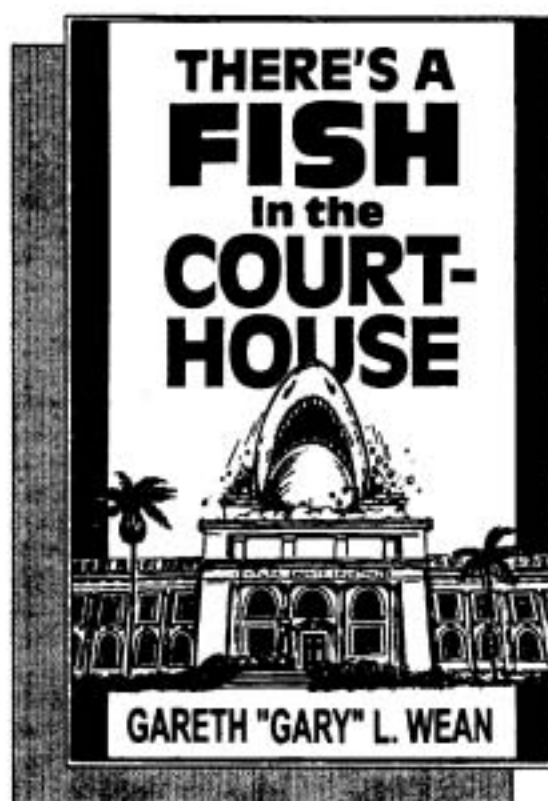
bean, wheat, cottonseed oil, sunflower oil, high-fructose sugar and ethanol markets, from producer to the sale of the finished products.

Ford revealed secret, almost frantic lobbying efforts by Dole to secure an extension of the ethanol tax incentive and charges that since 70 percent of ethanol is produced by ADM, it is the single largest beneficiary of Dole's efforts. The tax credits were set to expire at the end of 1992, but Dole argued furiously for an indefinite extension. The credits amount to 60 cents per gallon on all ethanol alcohol used in the blending with gasoline. Dole managed to get this concession for ADM notwithstanding objections by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) that gasohol is a serious polluter.

One of the loudest voices raised against Dole's largess for ADM was that of Congressman Bill Frendzel, who stated that the ethanol industry was already over-subsidized and this latest Dole measure was questionable since it benefited largely one company, that being ADM. A senior Republican on the House Budget Committee, Frendzel noted that the measure should never have passed. "I assume it is there because Bob Dole wants it," with which Ford agreed. Unable to move on Dole, Ford resigned his post and became president of the American Corn Growers Association from where he was able to lash out against Dwayne Andreas and Archer Daniels Midland and called Dole "Andreas's gopher on Capitol Hill".

In 1993 Dole came out strongly in support of NAFTA, which Dwayne Andreas had stated would ben-

## A treasonous judiciary... a secret Black Robe Cabal... so powerful, so evil, they make the Black Hand Mafia look like kindergartners!



- Soft cover
- Six hundred sixty-four pages
- Names indexed
- Twenty-six years in the writing...

Limited number of  
2nd Edition Now Available:

\$29.95 plus \$2.95 for mailing and  
handling. No sales tax. Send check or  
money order to:

GARY L. WEAN  
P.O. BOX 1857  
Cave Junction, OR 97523



efit the U.S., but all it did was wipe out small farmers because they were no longer able to compete in national and international markets like ADM. Carl King, a president of the American Corn Growers Association, is on record as saying that thanks to Dole's policies, which favored the large agriculture cartels, more than one-half-million small farmers were swept away in the flood tide of "free trade" policies vigorously espoused by Dole.

According to the *New York Times* the number of small farmers is the lowest it has been since 1850—ten years before the Civil War. This is largely due to the agriculture industry giants taking over farming and pushing small farmers off the land. Dole likes to talk about the "farmers" of his state, but thanks to his efforts on behalf of the agricultural cartel members, especially ADM, there are two separate and distinct types of farmers in the U.S. and they are the small family farmers and the agricultural giants of the food cartel. Dole's support of NAFTA and GATT has virtually ensured that the family farmer is a dying breed.

What proof is there that Dole benefited substantially from his friendship and close ties with Dwayne Andreas? Federal Elections Commissions (FEC) records show that from 1980-1990, ADM contributed \$80,000 to Dole's campaign and ADM donated \$2.7 million to Republicans running for office. The **DOLE FOUNDATION** received \$185,000 from ADM.

Some time ago there was a picture in one of the newspapers showing Bob Dole reclining beside the pool of a posh Bal Harbor, Florida, apartment hotel, the Sea View Hotel. The paper didn't explain how Dole got there and we are not talking about travel (which in any case is frequently by a private jet belonging to ADM). No, we are talking about the financial arrangement which made it possible for Dole to afford such high-priced luxury.

That there is little difference between Republicans and Democrats is hardly news and this is typified in the person of Robert Strauss. A dyed-in-the-wool Democrat Socialist, Strauss pops up all over the place. Whether a Republican is in the White House or not makes no difference; Strauss appears in some important role. In the case of the Bal Harbor apartment hotel, we find Strauss coming to the aid of then Sen. Dole in closing as sweet a deal as could be found in the corrupt political climate of the U.S.

According to Strauss, who has been and still is a general "fixit factotum" for both parties, he was approached by Dole and his wife, Elizabeth, who inquired from him about "the availability of an apartment" at Sea View Hotel. Now, to understand this sweetheart deal, we need to know something more about the Sea

View Hotel. This is not just another of those luxury establishments which dot this part of the Florida coast. Sea View Hotel is out of bounds for ordinary folks, period.

As an apartment-hotel, Sea View is pricier than most, back in the 1980s—and probably a lot more in the 1990s—three-room apartments went for anything from \$190,000 to \$200,000. Ordinary people haven't got a ghost of a chance of securing one of Sea View Hotel's apartments, even if they were able to come up with double that amount. As one intelligence officer told me, "You'd have to have Julius Caesar or Alexander the Great as an escort just to get by the doorman." Sea View is definitely solely reserved for the famous, and the APC bought and sold politicians.

Shortly after Dole and Mrs. Dole made their inquiry, Robert Strauss apparently directed his attention to the fact that Dwayne Andreas of ADM was a shareholder and board member of the Sea View Hotel management. As my intelligence source told me: "Of course there is no record of Strauss advising Dole where to go, but when so many straws begin to blow in the same direction, blown by the same wind, one can generally come to a pretty good conclusion as to what is what."

Inquiries made by this writer show that Dwayne Andreas was not only a board member of Sea View Hotel, but pretty much ran things and nobody could become a member without his approval. Shortly after his 1982 enquiry from Strauss, Dole became the proud owner of 75 Sea View Shares, something which is well beyond the realm of possibilities given the status of Sea View and the enormous demand for membership and acquisition of one of its apartment units.

"These things just don't come along in the normal course of events," a Bal Harbor realtor told my source. "Most likely, God himself would have had to intervene to make the Dole miracle happen. You know that there are literally thousands of people who were on the waiting list, long before Dole and his wife came along."

But it was not the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob who intervened on Dole's behalf. It was a lesser god by the name of Dwayne Andreas who gave up 75 percent of his personal stock and signed it over to Dole and his wife, along with a three-room apartment at the bargain price of \$150,000. Now that is what I call a miracle, even if it is an earth-bound miracle! In 1982 the real price would have been in the region of \$190,000, and there were hundreds waiting in line ahead of Dole who would have gladly coughed up a good deal more cash for the deal.

Then began the paper trail to confuse the issue of who the actual owners of the apartment were. It was typical Capitol Hill stuff and it went like this: The deed, signed in 1982 by both Doles, read that Mrs. Dole was the sole owner of the apartment. But a back-dated deed of March 19th, 1982 reflected joint ownership between Mrs. Dole and her brother, John Hanford. Bob Dole wasn't mentioned anywhere in this back-dated deed.

Leaving Bal Harbor behind, we turn now to the strange case of the Kansas-based oil company, Koch Industries, accused of stealing in excess of \$30 million dollars worth of oil from Indian lands. The allegations were backed up by the FBI and investigators who testified that they personally saw the theft of oil by employees of Koch Industries on a number of occasions. Incidentally, Charles and David Koch were the founders of the Cato Institute in Washington. It is on record that the Cato Institute has received in excess of \$21 million from the Koch brothers.

ers.

David Koch is national vice-chairman of the Dole Presidential Campaign finance committee and was one of those most responsible for getting the majority leader's position in the Senate lined up for Bob Dole. The Koch brothers are among the richest men in the U.S. with an estimated combined fortune of \$4 billion. Their wealth comes from Koch Industries, probably the largest privately-held energy company in America. "Koch Industries is the Wal Mart of the oil industry," my intelligence source told me.

David and Charles Koch control the Charles G. Koch Foundation and the David H. Koch Foundation and the Claude R. Lamb Foundation. For his 72nd birthday, in July 1995, the Koch's threw a lavish party for Dole at the Koch estate in Southampton, New York which raised \$150,000 for the man; Charles Koch said, "I am thrilled with his leadership."

The Koch brothers made their first known political contribution to Dole in June of 1987, in the amount of \$1,000. Could this have had anything to do with a problem which Koch Industries encountered in Colorado in 1986 when it was sued by the government for violating the Clean Air Act (CAC). Apparently, Koch Industries had modified a natural gas plant they owned in Colorado, allowing it to vent more than 40 tons of oxides of nitrogen into the air, a clear violation of the CAC regulations.

The Koch brothers, who had previously had no contact with Dole, then approached him for help in taking advantage of the technical corrections tax revision act. Thereafter, Dole was able to insert an exemption from a new real estate depreciation allowance, which saved Koch Industries at least \$2 million. Not bad for what one cynic described as "an investment of only \$1000".

But big trouble was looming on the Koch brothers' horizon and it broke when the *ARIZONA REPUBLIC* published a story about Koch Industries allegedly pilfering oil from Indian lands. Of all the hypocrites in the world, one of the worst, in the person of Sen. Dennis DeConcini, got hold of the story and launched an immediate investigation into the allegations. DeConcini is one of the most contemptible legislators ever to darken the doorways of Capitol Hill, a man who sold his influence to the highest bidder. I call such persons as DeConcini inanimate objects in a Turkish bazaar who are sold to the highest bidder after much haggling.

If it were not for the help that Carter received from DeConcini, we might still have control of the Panama Canal, which was stolen from the nation by a bunch of Wall Street gangsters operating under the leadership of David Rockefeller, a scoundrel of the first waters. I have read the *Congressional Records* which contain a full account of the way DeConcini sold himself to the highest bidder. Yet here was this political prostitute, going after the Koch brothers, and the suspicion is great that DeConcini did it because of their close relationship with Dole.

Just when it seemed as if their darkest hour had arrived during the May 1989 Senate hearing into oil theft allegations against Koch International, up popped a potential savior in the person of Robert Strauss, former chairman of the Democratic National Committee and the man who worked the miracle for Bob Dole and his wife in securing an apartment at the Sea View Hotel, the "fixit factotum" for both political parties. Strauss was also a super lawyer who charged super-high fees for his services.

Strauss took the case even though Charles Koch had admitted that company records showed it had received \$31 million worth of oil without paying for it. Mr. "fixit factotum" thereupon began a big drive to bring "bipartisan pressure" on the Senate committee and he wrote a 43-page denunciation of the committee, which Charles read to the committee as his own work, in which he accused the members of being unfair and biased, among a lot worse things.

SENATOR DOLE, YOU'RE PERSONALLY  
OPPOSED TO ABORTION?

BOB DOLE  
IS.

BUT YOU WANT THE REPUBLICAN  
PARTY TO BE TOLERANT OF  
PEOPLE WHO DON'T SHARE  
THAT OPPOSITION?

BOB DOLE  
DOES.

THEN, BY DEFINITION,  
YOU'RE PRO-CHOICE.

ARTH



How did Dole get into the act? It seems that his old friend Bob Strauss told Dole to meet with Donald Cordes, Koch Industries vice president for legal affairs. The meeting in July 1989 took place over a cozy breakfast at the Watergate (Dole's Washington residence) and Dole apparently was moved to help the Koch brothers. The Koch money spigot was now turned to "full open" position with \$10,000 going to the National Republican Senatorial Committee in October of 1989.

For his part, Dole began to fire off letters to the to committee members and was particularly scathing of DeConcini and McCain whose role in the Charles Keating savings and loan scandal made them least likely to win any integrity and honesty medals. Even the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) agents and Osage Indians chipped in for Koch Industries, and with these arrows in his sling, Dole went after the chief investigator, one Charles Tucker, whose report led to the article in the *ARIZONA REPUBLIC* and the DeConcini committee.

Speaking from the floor of the Senate on March 26, 1990, Dole assailed Tucker and the committee, and tried to imply bias by the committee and outright lying by Tucker. Dole called the Koch brothers "solid citizens" and said that several senators had grave doubts about the type of information on which DeConcini based his reports.

As for Charles Tucker, he found himself on the receiving end of a withering barrage of character assassination fire for his role in testifying before the DeConcini committee against the Koch brothers. One such attack came in the form of a four-page letter, signed by Dole, Nancy Kassenbaum and Don Nickles denouncing his credibility, Dole even suggesting criminal proceedings be launched into possible perjured testimony before the DeConcini committee.

Later, Koch PAC gave Dole \$18,000 and Koch Industries employees donated \$23,950 to Dole. In October 1994, Koch Industries collected \$295,000 in various fund-raisers for Republican candidates and on October 29, 1994, Charles Koch gave a gala dinner at his Wichita mansion which raised thousands of dollars for Republicans in key races. This event helped Dole to nail down the coveted Senate Majority Leader position he had sought for so long.

The list of corporations to whom Dole is beholden is a long and impressive one. ADM we already know about but here are some leading corporate and private "givers":

American Financial Corporation  
Dow Chemical Company  
UST Corporation (Smokeless tobacco giant)  
Monsanto  
Goldman Sachs  
John Deere  
Equitable Life  
Glendale Federal Savings and Loan  
American Express Philanthropic Program  
Exxon Corporation  
General Mills  
Farmland Industries  
William Randolph Hearst Foundation  
Philip Morris Tobacco Company  
Chemical Bank New York  
Mutual of Omaha  
American Stock Exchange  
Kellogg  
Proctor and Gamble  
Paine Webber  
New York Mercantile Exchange  
First Bank of Boston  
R.J. Nabisco  
Salomon Brothers  
AT&T  
Pitney-Bowes  
Metropolitan Life Foundation  
Southwestern Bell Corporation  
Dunn and Bradstreet  
Prudential Insurance

Cessna Foundation  
TRW Foundation  
Pacific Telesis Foundation  
The Guardian Life Insurance Company  
MCI Communications  
Sears Roebuck Company  
David Rockefeller  
Chase Manhattan Bank  
Safeway Inc  
Henry Kissinger  
United Airlines  
Merrill Lynch and Company  
The New York Stock Exchange  
Ralston Purina  
Metropolitan Life  
Time Warner Inc.  
IBM  
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company  
Mercedes Benz


The above is an incomplete list of the more than 200 major corporations known to have made contributions to Dole's election campaigns.

In his 1992 Senate race, Dole received in excess of \$1,700,000 from business executives from outside of Kansas. Between 1985 and 1994, a veritable flood of money came from oil and gas companies, communica-

tions companies, real estate companies, tobacco companies, pharmaceutical companies. In fact, 94 percent of Dole contributors were from corporations and others with vested business interests. (UST, for instance, benefited from a Dole measure that sliced the federal tax on smokeless tobacco by 75 percent!) Yet the Senator from Kansas kept right on insisting that he represents the farmers of his State.

His relationship with Salomon Brothers, the Wall Street brokerage house, bears no relation to farming. Through the years from 1985 to the present, Salomon Brothers has been more than generous. Board members John H. Gutfreund, Thomas Strauss and Paul Mozer had a hand in the \$30,000 raised for Dole in May of 1991. All were vitally interested in measures before the Senate Finance Committee.

According to federal election laws, anything of value, any gift, service, subscription, loan, in-kind contributions, counts as a "contribution" which brings us to the matter of "free" joy rides on corporate aircraft. To rent a Lear-jet, for example, could cost a member of the public in the vicinity of \$1800 an hour, plus at least another \$1600 for pilot and crew, food and beverages served on board. So a "free ride" is worth quite a bit of money. A first class round trip, say from Washington to Los Angeles, would cost somewhere in the



# TOP SECRET

# SECRETS

# OF

# DREAMLAND



An Excellent Videotape by  
**NORIO HAYAKAWA**  
on  
**AREA 51**  
and the  
**NEW WORLD ORDER**



NORIO HAYAKAWA has, since the summer of 1989, extensively investigated the activities at the super-secret military base known as AREA 51 (a.k.a. Groom Lake Complexes or DREAMLAND) and SECTOR 4 Complexes in Nevada. He has been instrumental in the production of many TV specials, both Japanese and American, and has accompanied many TV crews and newspaper reporters to the outer perimeters of Area 51 since 1990.

He is convinced that a secret international "cabal" is getting ready to stage a fake "extraterrestrial" event, possibly in 1996 or 1997, to create worldwide "panic" in order to bring about a New World Order upon the ashes of American sovereignty.

The technology required for orchestrating such a fake "extraterrestrial" event is now being readied at AREA 51, the nation's leading-edge center for secret military operations, highly advanced aeronautics and avionics, military software programs, world-wide data control systems (Data Repository Establishment And Management-DREAM), simulations technology, satellite reconnaissance and data linkage programs, integration with the HAARP systems and hosts of starting mind-control weaponry under the euphemism of "non-lethal" weapons systems.

See photographs and film footage of all these amazing developments by the foremost researcher in the field.

Can the US Government, by using high technology, soon deceive the public by simulating a staged "extraterrestrial" event? Here, finally, is a dynamite video that exposes just such a "planned" scenario.

To order the video *SECRETS OF DREAMLAND* (2 1/2 hours—expanded version), please send check or Money Order for \$24.95 (postpaid) payable to:

**Norio Hayakawa**  
**P. O. Box 599**  
**Gardena, CA 90248**



region of \$3500, but a like trip by corporate jet would come out in the vicinity of \$48,000.

Nobody would contest that, while flying in an all-frills corporate jet, which Dole does most of the time, makes him very accessible to the corporate president who is along for the ride. Serious interaction would be almost inevitable. Corporate jet joy rides came from ADM literally scores of times (twenty six times in one year), Torchmark (a financial corporation), the NTC Group, Coastal Corporation, Food Lion, ConAgra, Growth Industries, Grandview Industries and U.S. Tobacco.

The record shows that Dole was a "frequent flyer" of private jets—187 times between 1993 and 1995—and the record shows that he has gone to bat for those corporations on whose jet aircraft he flew, on a number of issues. For instance, when a 10 percent tax was imposed on "luxury aircraft" Dole was able to get all corporate jets valued at less than \$250,000 exempted. Since the law requires that he reimburse the owners of private jets for the cost, he has reimbursed only the amount of a first-class return ticket by a scheduled airline, as required by law. Dole must have received an indirect contribution totaling \$440,000 in one year through this loophole.

Another regular patron of Dole's political campaigns is the venerable Gallo family, the nation's biggest winemakers, who hail from Modesto, California. Although not quite in the same league as Dwayne Andreas, the Gallos are formidable friends and even more formidable enemies. Dole first got to know the Gallos when they were looking for ways to avoid the so-called "generation skipping tax". The Gallo's Dry Creek Corporation was advised to approach Sen. Dole for help and they did not come up empty-handed.

Dole said he hated the tax and would work to support "exemptions" of \$2 million per grandchild. Given the large size of the Gallo clan, this meant virtual total exemption and the Gallos showed their appreciation by donating \$20,000 to the Dole campaign cycle in 1985-1986, and they have continued to be generous contributors to Dole's campaigns ever since. Considering that the Gallos saved an estimated \$80 million in generation skipping estate taxes, their contributions turned out to be a good investment. Dole's critics call the tax law "The Gallo Amendment".

The case of AmVestors is also interesting if only from the stand-point that AmVestors benefited so greatly from the 1986 Tax Reform Act, in which Dole played no small role. Again, Dole's critics said the law was tailor-made for AmVestors as a corporate welfare reform law.

AmVestors is the parent company of American Investors Life Insurance Company and its relationship with Dole through AmVestors Chairman T. M. Murrell and Archie Dykes, the firm's president, goes back a long way to when Dole was in truth just a senator from a farm state. But it increased in value each year, culminating in the Deficit Reduction Act of 1984 brought to the Senate floor by Dole, and the August 1986 Dole-crafted Tax Reform Act and Murrell as Dole's 1988 presidential campaign co-chairmen, along with Archie Dykes, who became a major contributor to Dole's campaigns.

The close relationship between Dole and Murrell included Lizzy Dole and her blind trust. In 1986, when Lizzy Dole wanted to purchase a College Park II office building in Overland Park, Kansas, she received a mortgage loan of \$1 million from AmVestors and, in addition, Lizzy Dole sought, and got, an additional loan of \$150,000 from AmVestors to purchase a rental property in Washington D.C.

All told, AmVestors and its spin-off company, The Benefit Life Insurance Company, saved in the region of \$5 million a year in addition to the \$1.3 million benefit derived from The Deficit Reduction Act of 1984, whose standard bearer was none other than Bob Dole.

The notorious role played by Dole in securing passage of the NAFTA and GATT agreements is well known and need not be dwelt upon here, but what is

interesting is that Dole's controllers in the NAFTA treason were the following, who can be safely and reliably listed as his personal controllers:

Goldman Sachs  
David Rockefeller  
Archer Daniels Midland  
First Bank of Boston  
John Deere  
General Mills  
Monsanto  
Anheuser-Busch Companies  
Cargill  
Ralston Purina  
Exxon  
H. J. Heinz Company Foundation  
Merrill Lynch  
Shell Oil  
Henry Kissinger

Intelligence sources told me that Dole was in daily contact with Kissinger and that he often had 3-way phone conferences with Rockefeller and Kissinger during the period leading up to the vote in the Senate. It is pretty much a foregone conclusion that Dole answered the call of his corporate funders, Kissinger and Rockefeller, rather than heed the call of the small farmers of Kansas whom he once claimed to represent and whom, he must have known, would be virtually wiped out by NAFTA.

It is strange how Dole flip flops and this has been a hallmark of his career. Early in his political career, Dole often expressed antipathy toward Jewish politicians, although he never did so by a direct attack. Dole had a particular hatred of Dan Glickman, a House member from Kansas, and Henry Kissinger. Similarly, he was totally outspoken in favor of Saddam Hussein, yet, when it came to campaign contributions, Dole learned that his attitude was counterproductive.

It is said that he never forgave Jewish PAC committees for donating only \$5000 to his 1988 presidential nomination run against Bush (Even Jack Kemp got more) who collected at least ten times as much from Jewish lobbies. Yet, in 1994 we see Dole doing a major flip flop, denouncing Hussein, denouncing those who are critical of Israel in a complete departure of his previous policies and utterances about Israel. 1988 saw Dole's position on Israel change dramatically with his refusal to sign eight different letters by bipartisan Senate groups in support of Israel.

What shocked the Israelis and their U.S. supporters was Dole's meeting with Pres. Hussein at Mosul on April 12, 1990. Dole assured the Israeli foreign minister that Iraq was no threat to Israel and told Bush to forget about using military force against Iraq and on April 19th urged the Senate to repeal Senate Concurrent Resolution 106, the one that purported to give Bush authority to attack Iraq.

Of course, constitutionally speaking, Resolution 106 was not worth the paper on which it was written, as there is no constitutional provision for the Senate that would allow anything except a full declaration of war. Apart from anything else, the resolution was not fully and properly debated as to its constitutionality, which was exactly zero. Observers said there was no discussion and many of the Senators did not seem to know what was in the resolution, which was passed in about 20 seconds. This would make Resolution 106 null and void and of no effect whatsoever, so Dole was on solid ground when he lashed out against it.

Early in 1995 Dole, apparently counseled by Jeane Kirkpatrick and Richard Perle, did a complete about-face. His letter to Secretary of State Warren Christopher urging the transfer of the U.S. Em-

bassy in Tel Aviv, to Jerusalem, was a complete surprise to American Israel Public Affairs Committee and it was only the beginning of a long series of events that Dole expected would put him in good standing with Jewish supporters of Israel in the U.S.

According to my source in Washington, "Dole has now seen the light and has surrounded himself with a group of advisers who are decidedly pro-Israel. These include Jeane Kirkpatrick, Paul Wolfowitz, Richard Merle, Elliott Abrams, Douglas Feith and Robert Ellsworth.

"You will recall that in 1972 Perle was caught spying for Israel after an NSA-ordered wiretap on Perle showed that he was passing classified information to an official of the Embassy of Israel in Washington, D.C. At the time Perle was a special assistant to Sen. Henry Jackson on the Senate Armed Services Committee, for which position Perle had received special clearance.

"When nothing came of the NSA report to the President, it was leaked by NSA staff members to the Washington media. But still there was little reaction and Perle was able to retain his position. Unlike Pollard in later years, Perle was not even charged or reprimanded. Yet Dole is said to shudder at the very idea that Pollard should be released from incarceration.

"Perle went on without punishment of any kind nor a blemish in his file to serve as Assistant Secretary of Defense for Policy, director of the Technology Transfer Branch and from there he moved to the American Enterprise Institute where he worked closely with Michael Ledeen, perhaps one of the staunchest supporters of American backing for Israel. Perle advises Dole about Bosnia and, along with Paul Wolfowitz, recently led a group briefing of a number of senators as to what Dole's foreign policy initiatives will be, if he is elected to the White House.

"Elliott Abrams held a senior position in the Reagan administration's Human Rights Division and his work in South America is too well known to be worth further comment. Abrams played a leading role in the ouster of Ferdinand Marcos from the Philippines and at one time acted as a special adviser to the terrorist World Sikh Organization which was responsible for the murder of Mrs. Indira Gandhi. There is no suggestion that Abrams had a hand in felling the former Indian prime minister, but our records show that he met with the World Sikh Organization leader, General Bhullar, in the summer of 1984, ostensibly to counsel Bhullar on human rights issues."

That Dole's moves to placate those he had offended earlier worked out can be seen in the large number of donations from this quarter which he has been receiving on a regular basis and reflects in his support for the latest unconstitutional actions taken by Pres. Clinton, which included covert operations against Pres. Hussein, which the CIA has been carrying out for over a year at a cost of millions of dollars and without Congressional approval. Washington's Farewell Address lies trampled in the mud and Dole helped put it there.





# Germain: Practical Suggestions For Raising Your Frequency

*Editor's note: The following writing is by the Ascended Master known as Violinio St. Germain, Master of the Seventh Ray (or Aspect) of Creator's spectrum, the Violet Ray of Transmutation, among the seven great "Rainbow Masters" communicating at this time to help us get through Earth-Shan's planetary transition and rebalancing.*

*In Journal #7, called THE RAINBOW MASTERS, Germain says: "I head up the program for the thrust of the Seventh Ray, for it is the transmuting ray. I am passionate about it, unbending regarding its use for purity, Truth AND FREEDOM—FREEDOM OF THY GOD SELF, IN THE SERVICE OF THE CHRISTOS, WHICH IS GOD—PURE AND SIMPLE: GOD FREEDOM EXPRESSED IN MANIFEST FORM IN THEE AND IN ME...."*

*"If ye wish to sum the measure of my existence in all prior times, please let it be said, 'He lived to make men free'...."*

*"In all my times upon thy place, I have sought to stand squarely on a platform of basic human rights for a responsible, reasoning public education in the principles of liberty and equal opportunity for all. I have efforted to teach thee ones to espouse your inalienable DIVINE RIGHT to live life according to your highest conception of GOD. No right, however simple or basic, can long be secure without the underpinning of the Spiritual Graces and the Divine Law that instills a compassionate righteousness in the exercise thereof. Always I have efforted to make thy country a fortress against ignorance and superstition, where Christ achievement could blossom, and devotion to THE ONE could prosper in the quest for the Holy Truth (Grail)...."*

*"I have always efforted at being an immortal spokesman for your scientific, religious and political liberties. I believe that humanity shall accept as an axiom for its conduct the principle for which I have laid down my life: the right to investigate. It is the credo of free men—this opportunity to try, this privilege to err, this courage to experiment anew."*

*"We scientists of the human spirit shall*

*experiment, experiment, experiment, ever experiment. Through centuries of trial and error, through agonies of research, let us experiment with laws and customs, with money systems and governments, until we chart the one true course."*

*For more background on this important group of teachers, plus earlier writings by them, refer to the Back Page for Journal ordering information.*

## 9/21/96 GERMAIN

Greetings, my friend. It is I, Violinio St. Germain, here in the Radiant Light of Creator God. Allow the energies to settle, please, and focus not upon the words but upon the message.

We have a lot of work ahead of us and you will need to commit some time every day to our work. Thank you for being willing to face these challenges. You shall probably be the last one to see that which comes of these writings. But know, please, that the messages you pen reach through and touch the hearts of many in ways that can only be described as a miracle.

Many ones are indeed waking up to the reality of their situation. Many are seeking to find personal guidance and truth. Ones are wondering what it is that they should be doing and what their purpose might be.

We cannot answer everyone's personal question specifically in this public forum. We can, however, give ones insights concerning that which will enable them to help themselves.

You ones are in the Ending Cycle of the existing cultural and technological social structure. It is time for graduation into the next phase of spiritual advancement on your planet. Those who have grown shall graduate into the next phase or level of experiencing; those who have not grown shall have to be placed elsewhere in order to continue at their current level of growth. These are the infinite cycles of experience.

Many of you who are reading this message are the "Ground Crew" who have come now in

order to assist your Souled Brothers in their time of need. Please know that there are many reasons for your return at this time.

Everyone, whether Ground Crew or not, has personal challenges to face. Many of these challenges must represent the proper conditions before they can be presented to you ones. This is to say that even and especially Ground Crew shall have various difficulties and challenges to overcome. **YOU WOULD NOT HAVE CHOSEN TO GO DOWN THERE IF THERE WAS NO OPPORTUNITY FOR GROWTH.**

You may think to yourself, "I couldn't possibly be Ground Crew because I have so many problems in my life." Well, if you are drawn to these messages, and if your intent is to grow mentally and spiritually, then you are indeed part of Ground Crew **IF YOU SO CHOOSE TO BE!**

Now, with that said, let us please shift the focus a bit: We of the Lighted Hosts need as many willing hands and minds as we can find in order to accomplish the multitude of tasks that shall need to be completed. This means that you ones **MUST** start paying attention to the inner nudges that you are receiving. **STOP IGNORING THE NAGGING IMPULSES THAT SEEM TO BE ANNOYING YOU!** Many of you made commitments to yourself and to we of the Hosts before entering this dimensional experience. Often, your Guides will be there to help you to remember, when the time is right, some of those commitments and challenges **YOU** chose both for **YOUR** own soul growth and which may contribute to the larger planetary transition mission.

Let me now turn to a question that is often, these days, asked of we of the Hosts.

Sincerely inquiring ones from Lanark, Ontario, Canada, in response to Commander Soltec's recent writing on the mind [*called "Use That Great Gift Of Your Mind!" in the 8/24/96 issue of CONTACT*] have written to ask:

"Perhaps sometime you would write about the mechanics, not just the words, of raising the



human body's energy level [*in order*] to cope with the constant density and frequency changes now sweeping the Earth."

I, Germain, shall answer on behalf of, and with the assistance of, Anthonius Soltec. And we thank these ones for this most insightful query.

Many are under constant bombardment from pulse weapons (sometimes referred to as psychotronic weapons), from a myriad of mind-control techniques (which include your media sources like radio and television), from diseases (especially those born of parasitic infestations), from drugs of all kinds, and from simple malnutrition. ALL of these things can and do affect your energy levels.

Now, what about on YOUR side of the equation? What is YOUR counter attack?

Well, THE most important single factor that affects one's personal energy level is one's MENTAL ATTITUDE.

Ones may have all kinds of energy to go out to parties on the weekends and stay up all night in the process, but during the weekdays they drag around trying to get their work done and stay awake while doing it.

What is the cause here?

THE MENTAL ATTITUDE AND PERSONAL VIEWPOINT, of course!

When ones are having fun, they ignore time, sleep, food and other things that they would normally seek out or crave.

Find a way to look forward to life and enjoy the experience—AND YOU WILL BE FULL OF ENERGY!

Now let us look at some of the other factors which contribute to YOUR available energy levels.

First of all, you ones will need to raise your vibrational frequencies as much as you can. The MECHANICS of how to do this have been provided to you ones. Besides mental attitude, I would suggest, most emphatically, that you get the products that have been offered by *New Gaia Products*—such as Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, all the colloids, and all the GaiaSorb products that are applicable to you.

Ones say that they cannot afford all these things, yet they can afford cigarettes, alcohol, carbonated sugar drinks and such. Well, where there is a TRUE desire for balanced physical health, the appropriate steps will be taken and there WILL be balanced physical health.

Let us look at what some of you ones are putting into your bodies: Cigarettes are laced with all kinds of poisons; nicotine is perhaps one of the least of concern. The papers are laced with addictive substances. These additives, when burned together, chemically combine into highly toxic carcinogens. Yet, ones will regularly intake these "cancer sticks" — all the while wondering why they are

not hearing, personally, the call of we of the Hosts!

Alcohol is another major problem with Ground Crew members. Some go through the experience of drinking their sorrows away while others claim, "I am only a casual drinker". In either case (plus all the gray area in between) excuses are plentiful for hanging onto this habit.

I am not going to tell anyone how to live their life. I will, however, suggest that you refrain from these toxic and addictive substances IF you desire clarity of mind, sharper senses, a greater level of stamina, and a higher frequency level. Furthermore, such will bring about conditions more favorable for we of the Hosts to work with and through you!

Please keep in mind that whether you are addicted to these substances or not, you are fast approaching a time when they will not be available, and you will have to do without them! So, if you feel that you cannot possibly go to sleep without at least one drink first, then you may be in for some very sleepless nights in the not-very-distant future.

Now let us turn to the subject of nutrition. As most of you should well know by now, your food supplies have been purposely depleted of necessary vitamins and minerals. To counteract this, I simply suggest that you get the necessary supplements of not only vitamins, but common minerals AND trace minerals as well.

At the risk of sounding like a commercial, again, if you have trouble finding quality vitamins and minerals, etc., *New Gaia* offers all sorts of supplemental products to help those who truly desire to get physically balanced. I do believe that, because of legal restrictions, *New Gaia* is very limited concerning that which they may say about the value of the products that they sell.

Furthermore, avoid the "fast food" places. They are running on such low profit margins that they must buy the cheapest meats, produce, etc., in order to just stay open. Thus the foodstuffs from these "fast food" places may, for instance, contain meats laced with high levels of antibiotics and produce laced with dangerous pesticides—including some toxic pesticides banned from use in the United States.

When you prepare your food, do so as Commander Hatonn has suggested many times in the past: It is far more important that you prepare your food with LOVE in your heart, than it is important to be concerned about how fancy a dish you prepare. Joyous vibrational frequencies that you pump into the food during preparation shall not only make the simplest dish taste better, but the food will be better for you.

Have you ever known someone who can prepare a dish that is absolutely delicious yet, when others try to duplicate it, it comes out flat or otherwise doesn't taste anywhere near as good? This factor is a most important "secret ingredient" of good meal preparation!

Eat fresh fruits and vegetables whenever practical; save the canned foods for your emergency supplies. If you can grow, yourself, or you can find fruits and vegetables in the marketplace, which have been grown under more natural or "organic" farming conditions, free from lethal pesticides, then by all means please partake of these more alive, and thus frequency-raising and health-giving, products.

Let us now turn our attention to the subject of electromagnetic pulse bombardment. This is perhaps one of the trickiest of problems to overcome. First of all, KNOW that it is there, it is real, and it can and does have an effect on you—whether you realize it or not.

Here the counteractive mechanics are not going to be so simple. You must try to match these bombardment frequencies if at all possible. For some, you will have raised your vibrational frequency to a point where the impact is minimized. However, again, if you hold onto those addictive substances, you will be hard pressed to overcome some of these electromagnetically-induced irritations.

The various mind-control pulse systems are specifically engineered to operate in the frequency range of human brain activity. The brain, being in the physical, operates in the same general frequency range as the body. The brain serves as a highly-sensitive interface port for the mind. The mind is NON physical; the brain is quite physical.

What the pulse systems effectively do is, they operate in such a way as to flood the interface junction (brain) with "noise". Some actually hear pulse system broadcasts as background ringing tones in the ears. This "noise" interferes with the mind's ability to communicate effectively in certain frequency ranges. As a result of this now-impaired coupling between mind and brain, tempers may flare or ones may become agitated for no real reason, and yet others perhaps may lapse into states of depression and/or confusion.

The higher YOU are able to raise the background frequency of your body (and thus your brain, too), the less impact the pulse systems will have on you. Again, MENTAL ATTITUDE has, perhaps, the greatest single impact on one's vibrational frequency.

The next point may seem to be circular in reasoning, BUT—why do you ones think that the adversarial forces would utilize such a weapon? Could the answer perhaps be: IN ORDER TO KEEP YOU FROM REALIZING YOUR TRUE POTENTIAL?!?!?



Laughter, Humor, Joy and Love are perhaps the best ingredients for raising one's frequency. These are the higher-frequency emotions that will lift you out of boredom and depression IF you make the effort to cultivate these higher-frequency emotions within you. Allowing such as anger, frustration and self pity to linger within you only lowers your vibrational level.

Summarizing what I have been discussing as "action items": eating high-energy fresh foods prepared with Joy and Love will help increase one's frequency, as will avoiding drugs such as caffeine, alcohol, nicotine and such. Moreover, using the gifts brought to you ones for this very purpose through *New Gaia*—Gaiaandriana, GaiaLyte, AquaGaia, etc.—will most certainly also assist in this frequency-raising effort.

**Remember, throughout ALL of your daily experiences: call in the Light, and ask for constant protection and guidance. And keep in mind that we can do more to assist you in meeting the challenges presented by any situation WHEN YOU REMEMBER TO ASK!**

Speaking of guidance, let me suggest another method of frequency raising. This technique is, in essence, a matter of mental attitude, but some prefer the term "meditation". What do I mean by this? I mean, clearing one's mind of mental garbage and asking for guidance and insights on what it is you need to be doing.

When you make a conscious effort to connect to Higher Source, there will be a "meeting of the minds" at some in-between frequency plane. And the more often you put forth this effort, the more easily such shall come about for you.

The Lighted Higher-Energy Beings will meet you more than half way, and in doing so, they will add some of their high-frequency energy to your energy field. This will "stretch" you by raising your frequency slightly. With constant and continued effort to make connection, the easier it shall become, for you shall be moving up in frequency with each encounter.

Slowly, perhaps, at first, but certainly with diligence and persistence, you will make connection with increasing ease, until you are almost always in constant conscious contact with we of the Higher realms. Actually, you ARE always "in contact"; it is just that you are not usually very CONSCIOUS of the nature of this interaction.

As far as helping others, I would suggest that you share these messages with them and answer their questions the best that you honestly can. If they are asking YOU, then recognize that they are probably being guided to you, and you can feel confident that you have

the insights or knowledge that they need to hear. If ones are not asking, then don't force anything down their throats. Respect the choices of another and move on.

Since this writing addresses the subject of health and well being, let me offer some further information to you ones who are constantly worried and preoccupied with your weight.

Ones are constantly going on and off diets. This causes an unbalanced condition and thus there develops the "roller coaster" effect of weight loss followed by gain again.

Weight, or more accurately size due to fat cells, should be controlled from the inside out, not the outside in. However, for practical reasons, do not jump to the conclusion that this statement exclusively means "controlled from the mind"—though ultimately that is indeed true.

One common cause for an overweight condition (which may or may not also include chronic fatigue) is parasites. For those of you who think that you could not possibly have parasites, I would suggest that you consider most carefully WHY you would think such a thing. Is it because your ego will not allow you to confront this possibility?!

Parasites store foods, that they scavenge from your body, in the form of fat. Thus you eat more in order to get the proper nutrition that your body needs. In a heavily infested body, you may consume massive amounts of food and still not get all the nutrients that you need. Meanwhile, your body is ballooning up due to the fat stored by the parasites for their future use.

Again, *New Gaia* offers a product (GaiaCleanse) that will enable you to cope with this type of bombardment. In the larger picture, reduction of fat is perhaps the VERY LEAST IMPORTANT reason to rid selves of parasites. Much disease (and otherwise compromised body and brain functioning) is likewise due to parasitic infestations of one kind or another.

Keep in mind that, as you raise your frequency, the parasites become more and more uncomfortable living in such an environment. Thus frequency, which is largely governed, again, by MENTAL ATTITUDE, also plays an important role in the weight issue. So, to state this point in another, more comprehensive way: **THE BODY WILL REFLECT THE INNER EMOTIONAL SELF.**

Ones who are plagued with great emotional pains most often put on weight (fat) in order to insulate themselves from the impact of these emotional events. The fat serves as a "wave barrier" between you and the "vibes" of the outside, potentially harmful world.

When ones are constantly being bombarded with the energies of low-frequency emotions,

they will most often place a physical barrier between themselves and those sending out these corrosive emotional energy waves or "negative vibrations".

On a side-matter related to this subject, we of the Hosts must maintain padding (fat) in the Solar Plexus area of some Light Workers among the Ground Crew in order to protect them from both the electronically-induced pulse waves and the negative emotional energies of those who strike out in fear or anger.

This is why it can be a most annoying and uncomfortable (when your clothes don't fit!) and difficult endurance situation for some of the Light Workers who have agreed to serve under these most adverse conditions.

Frequently this can be a particular problem for designated receivers. Since our receivers can get worn down mentally, we must have this physical "backup" in place.

For some of you who gladly read and enjoy these messages, this sort of attack on a receiver may not even cross your minds. But be assured that there are evil (dark) ones who overtly attack and send negative energy pulses against the Light Workers. Moreover, there are witches and black magic, and some of the more serious dark ones DO practice spiritual warfare. If they can't get the Light Workers themselves, which they usually cannot, then they will go after family members and friends.

Back to the subject of weight. Some are indeed plagued with physical problems such as a thyroid imbalance. Some are just lazy and inactive and simply just don't want to give up their addictive compulsions toward eating.

If you really look at the possibilities, you can trace the weight problem back to the root cause—which is emotional unbalance in some way. So, if you TRULY want to drop those pounds, then you would do well to look within and search for those things that emotionally pull you down.

The fat is the EFFECT. The real CAUSE, even of something as physical as an unbalanced thyroid condition, is emotional in nature.

Find those things that pull you down; go within and bring them up. If you have a close friend or relative with whom you can talk about these things, and release them, then do so. The emotional release will do wonders for your mental attitude.

Walking or physical work, outside, each day, will also help you to come into balance. A walk can further serve as an opportunity to take in the frequency-raising and cleansing gifts of Nature (God).

Balance begins within. May you be the example for others to follow.

I am Violinio St. Germain, come in the Light of Creator God. Salu.



# Judge Recognizes Freeman Court!

## Comments Made On The Record

Reprinted with permission from The Jubilee newspaper, Vol. 8 No. 6. See box on this page for subscription information. Also see related article reprinted from The Jubilee on p. 31.

by Roger Roots  
Jubilee Correspondent

Billings, Montana — On July 17, 1996, a group of six law-reading American nationals, including Freeman supreme court justices LeRoy Schweitzer, Rodney Skurdal and Russell Landers, were taken to a surprise hearing in front of "visiting judge" James Burns at the federal courthouse.

The hearing was completely unannounced to the general public. The press only happened to cover the hearing because they were present in the federal courthouse to cover a minor hearing relating to two of the men's custody. The surprise hearing was dubbed a "get to know the judge hearing" by the media but has no precedent in recent federal cases and almost no provision in the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

It was the first time that US District Judge Burns met with most of the men in court. Almost all previous hearings had been conducted by lower US magistrates who hurriedly shuffled the accused through various court appearances with little attention to due process.

The judge entered the courtroom wearing a bow tie and no robe as LeRoy Schweitzer stood and said, "All rise for the King's bench." Schweitzer continued to talk until Burns requested that he be able to speak. The federal judge then introduced himself and began a lengthy narrative of his years as a federal judge. He was uncharacteristically polite to the accused and even apologized for interrupting. The conversation between them was fully recorded — On the record.

LeRoy Schweitzer notified Judge Burns that he himself was a chief justice of a common law supreme court and that no extradition proceedings had taken place to allow the corporate US government to take custody of any of the accused. The federal judge said he would give Schweitzer 10 days to submit the matter in writing. The freeman justice then informed the judge that he had no right to give him 10 days to do anything. A long dialogue ensued after which the federal judge stood up while the Freeman were led out of the courtroom.

The other jailed Freeman Characters were likewise taken into the judge's courtroom in groups of six. One by one, the accused were asked if they agreed with the position of LeRoy Schweitzer. Each responded yes. The judge addressed several of them as "Justice" and "Chief Justice."

### FEDS Case Undermined?

The hearing left many in the media and

the Bar Association establishment stunned. Because much of the government's prosecution rests on the allegation that the common law court(s) of the Freeman lawyers is/are illegitimate, Judge Burns's apparent recognition of the accused men as justices of their court may send the massive federal prosecution reeling.

If the common law documents and papers issued from the Freeman court are recognized as lawful, the charges of "threatening a federal judge," "conspiracy," and "mail fraud" are thereby nullified. The "bank fraud" charges are likewise largely nullified due to their origin in common law venue judgments. The entire governmental strategy for prosecuting the Montana Freeman lawyers, and other common law activists nationwide, will be drastically undermined.

Furthermore, the lawful liens and common law judgments of Freeman court actions must be fully recognized on their face. Almost every local, State, and federal official who has targeted the Freeman activists is encumbered with liens for violating their oaths of office. It was for this reason that Judge Burns was shipped in from his bench in Portland, Oregon to hear the Montana Freeman case. Every federal judge in Montana is liened up and consequently considered parties to the action against the accused. The effect of these liens on the federal judiciary is obviously highly prejudicial in itself. It has been assumed that the Portland federal judge was shipped in as the "hatchet man" in the Freeman case, due to his reputation as a pro-government judicial administrator. However, if he gave recognition to the common law courts of the People, the federal judiciary will have a difficult time trying to stay immune from the many common law courts of the people that are now springing up nationwide.

And if the Freeman court is recognized, it must surely be recognized that it is a *superior* court to the federal "administrative tribunal" court system, which only has jurisdiction over the creations of the post-14th Amendment corporate federal government.

### NOT SO FREE Freeman

But the case is not over yet. Currently, 20 targeted Freeman activists, including 2 women, are being held at the Yellowstone County Jail in Billings, Montana without bond. More than 100 State and federal criminal charges are pending against members of the movement with more being added on a monthly basis. Some observers think the actions of Judge Burns have been simply designed to patronize the accused Freeman and keep the proceedings rolling smoothly along the federal court "railroad."

In spite of agreements made to the Freeman who surrendered on June 13, most of the accused have been kept relatively isolated and separated from each other except for brief periods. Only two have submitted to fingerprinting or having their pictures taken. Dale Jacobi, a Freeman lawyer originally from Canada, was injured and briefly hospitalized on July 19 after federal immigration officials arrived at the jail and once again tried to take his fingerprints. Although it was originally reported that they had broken his thumb, it was later found to have been sprained.

In the days that followed the injury of

Jacobi, the jail administrators once again tried to intimidate the remaining Freeman inmates into giving their fingerprints and finally placed them all in "lock-down" custody, denied rights to telephone use and recreation.

Up until the July 17 hearing, the case against the accused Freeman lawyers was chugging along the federal railroad with lightening speed. Every single objection of every Freeman lawyer at every single hearing was passed over with a summary overruling by the US magistrates.

### RIGHT TO SPEEDY TRIAL DENIED

The 6th Amendment requires that everyone accused of a crime must have a speedy trial. The federal rules of criminal procedure has specified that this means that the government must commence the trial within 70 days of arraignment. In reality, we know that this is just another of the Constitutional rights that have been stripped from the American people by the government over time. Most federal cases take 6 months or longer to come to trial. This is because most defense attorneys delay their cases with the filing of various motions which must be hashed out before the trial. Additionally, the federal rules of criminal procedure have eroded the Constitutional right to a speedy trial by allowing federal judges to give federal prosecutors a break on the requirement if a case is ruled "complex." Ironically, this provides an incentive for US Attorneys to push for lengthy and complex indictments that are difficult for jurors to understand (which was assuredly one of the most compelling reasons for the Founding Fathers to have put the right to speedy trial in the Bill of Rights in the first place).

Because the accused Freeman have refused to give up their defense to Bar Association "defense" attorneys, there was no one to file delaying motions and it seemed that the government would have to assemble its case within the 70 day limit. This would have forced the government to try two of the accused, LeRoy Schweitzer and Daniel Petersen, before most of the others were even in custody.

However, US Magistrate Richard Anderson has declared the Freeman case to be "complex" and has disallowed each of the accused their right to a speedy trial. The matter may take as long as a year to go to trial.

Prior to July 17, each hearing at the federal courthouse was typified by heavy-handed denial of the accused right to speak, repeated threats from magis-

trate judges and prosecutors, and forceful removal of several of the Freeman by US Marshals. Several of the accused were taken out of the courtroom within only a few minutes and placed in adjacent holding cells to have the judge's words piped into them without allowance for objection. When one freeman, Steven C. Hance, 46, told US Magistrate Richard Anderson, "You're going down, son," the federal prosecutor leaped to his feet and demanded that the man be found in contempt of court.

### WARNED TO TAKE GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS

The outrageous behavior of the federal magistrates in forcing Bar-Association "public defenders" on the accused Freeman would be humorous if the consequences were not so severe. During the initial appearance of the accused who "surrendered" on June 13, the US Magistrate used every tactic of trickery available to try to establish federal jurisdiction over the case. Each of the Freeman were brought in individually and warned repeatedly that the case was very complicated and the penalties severe; grave consequences awaited them if they did not accept the "assistance" of licensed counsel; fast-approaching bail hearings would be hard on them if they did not have an attorney present; public defenders independent from the government payroll (a true mockery of logic) were available to help them; etcetera. One magistrate went so far as to tell the youngest of the accused, Casey M. Clark, 21, that "If you were my son..." he would urge him to accept a government/bar-attorney.

Only those who have rendered a plea and accepted licensed lawyers as counsel have been offered reasonable bail as required in the Constitution. All others remain jailed without bond until trial. ☐

### JUBILEE

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS:

The Jubilee is a free bi-monthly newspaper. We suggest a minimum donation of 20.00 bucks 1 yr. 1st class. Distributorships available. NO CHECKS or BANK MONEY ORDERS. We accept cash, U.S. Post office issued money orders, old U.S. Silver coins or Postage Stamps. Please see subscription coupon, page 20.

#### NOTICE:

#### THE JUBILEE

is published by the authority of Yah's Word.

#### MAILING ADDRESS:

THE JUBILEE - P.O. Box 310  
Midpines, California, (95345)



OFFICE (209) 742-NEWS (6397)

FAX (209) 966-NFAX (6329)

E-MAIL: jubilee@yosemitemet.net



# Freemen Faith Targeted

by Roger Roots

Jubilee Correspondent

The highly visible religious and political nature of the Montana Freeman case is undeniable. While the Freeman situation slowly evolved in Montana over a period of years, the liberal/lawyer elite repeatedly targeted not only the actions but also the religious convictions of the common law movement. When occasionally confronted with questions about the lack of specific harms that could be attributed to freeman lawyers in Montana, the political establishment could only cite the "politically incorrect" nature of freeman court documents. Particularly singled out by the government were the arguments by the Freeman that as white male sovereigns, they were not subject to the administrative emergency powers of the federal government.

The citizenship status of most Americans hinges on the 14th Amendment, which was allegedly ratified in 1866 when the Southern states were under military occupation at the end of the Civil War. The 14th Amendment created a second class of citizenship made up of "negroes" and other groups who had not been citizens according to the Constitution. The Montana Freeman argue that it is only this second, lower class of citizens who are really subject to the vast rules, resolutions, and regulations of the federal government.

True white organic Freeman are not the creations of the government and do not owe their citizenship status to the 14th Amendment. They are sovereign. The vast majority of whites in America have voluntarily given up their true Citizenship rights by participating in the

Social Security System, the Income Tax, and other federal programs, according to the Freeman interpretation of the law.

For obvious reasons, the Freeman ideology is at odds with the sacrosanct ideals of the modern Marxist liberalism that now rules over America. Liberal agitator groups such as the "Montana Association of Churches" and the "Montana Human Rights Network" harshly condemned the Christian Identity beliefs of many of the Freeman lawyers as expressed in their court documents.

Freeman justice Rodney Skurdal was specifically targeted for his issuance of a Common Law edict (at left) and affidavit on October 28, 1994 that expressed his lawful status in terms of his Israelite identity. The document was served on numerous public officials and clergy in

Montana and has since been used by several "ministers" to build up sentiment against them among liberal church-goers.

Jerry Walters, a Judeo-Christian pastor of Zion Lutheran Church in Roundup, Montana where Freeman patriots presided over a Musselshell County Supreme Court at Skurdal's home, wrote that "the Christian church is called to stand with our fellow human beings and Jewish brothers and sisters" against the Freeman. Repeatedly attacking the religious doctrine of the Montana Freeman movement, Walters has declared that "there is nothing Christian about..." Christian Identity. A resolution authored by Walters on the subject of "The Misuse of the Holy Scriptures by Extremist Groups" was actually passed on the national level by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA) in 1995.

A triangle of Judeo-Christian ministers, Leftist speakers, and government officials has joined together to pursue members of the patriot movement who express Christian-Israel views. The US Attorney for the "District of Montana," Sherry Scheel Matteucci, who has led the federal attack on the Garfield County Freeman, is an admitted member of the far-Left "Montana Human Rights Network" (MHRN) and has participated in federally-funded conferences on the Constitutionalist movement in which she shared the podium with representatives of the MHRN and the Southern Poverty Law Center.

The extreme bias exhibited by the Montana US Attorney's Office against the Montana Freeman movement became blatantly evident during the 81-day stand-off in Garfield County. The "secret" grand jury investigation into then-recently-arrested "Uni-bomber" suspect Ted Kaczynski was actually *delayed* so that further grand jury proceedings could be directed into the Freeman matter. Even the national media reported being shocked by the situation. A "Left-wing" extremist suspected of multiple murders but held only on minor explosive charges for which he could have easily been released on bail, had his case put on hold while the US Attorneys pursued further charges against by-standers among the allegedly "Right-wing" Freeman lawyers. (It was presumably out of this Great Falls, Montana federal grand jury that the later charges of "aiding and abetting," etc. were produced against people at the Freeman ranch who happened to be living there when the 81-day siege began.) □

A glimpse is not a vision. But to a man on a mountain road by night, a glimpse of the next three feet of road may matter more than a vision of the horizon.

-C. S. Lewis

**Common Law Precept Coram Ipso Rege"**  
In and for our one Supreme Court in and for Musselshell county, Montana, U.S. of A.  
in care of Postal Mailing Location 245 Johnny's Coal Road  
Roundup, Montana, U.S. of A.  
["~~without~~ the United States"]  
**Common Law Venue and Original and Exclusive Jurisdiction**  
"De jure"/"Republican Form of Government"  
State of the Forum-"Common Law"

**Edict**

United States of America )  
Montana state de jure ) ss. Common Law Affidavit in support for this Common Law  
Musselshell county de jure ) Memorandum and Judicial Notice in Law; Self Appointments;  
"Ex Parte"

Montana, Rodney O. Skurdal

vs.

de facto corporation state of Montana, et al.

per curiam:

The Honorable Justice Rodney O. Skurdal  
"Edict", Coram Ipso Rege  
in care of Postal Mailing Location  
245 Johnny's Coal Road  
Roundup, Montana, U.S. of A.  
["~~without~~ the United States"]

I, the Honorable Justice, Rodney O. Skurdal, sui juris, Coram Ipso Rege, per curiam, duly expatriated from "within" the United States, i.e., the de facto corporation District of Columbia and its possessions, territories and the [de facto] compact party states, of necessity, in Law, our Common Law pursuant to the Word of Almighty God having just cause to make this common law venue affidavit in our Supreme Court in Musselshell county, as offer of proof to this "Edict"; "Memorandum and Judicial Notice in Law: Self Appointment of necessity. In Law", do present the following excerpts from various sources [as needed], by the judicial power and judicial authority vested in me by our certified true and correct handwritten Constitution of Montana, 1889, the enabling act, our organic law, Magna Charta, CD-ROM 1994 disk of MCA, Bouvier's Law Dictionary, Black's Law Dictionary, de facto court opinions and above all our "Holy Scriptures" [The Word of our one and only Almighty God, the "Bible"].

By mandatory and prohibitory provisions contained within the Preamble, Article III, sections 1, 2, 29, and 30, and Article V, section 26 of our Constitution of Montana [1889], and in relation to the class of inhabitant(s) the following proofs of this sovereign Freeman character's perfect, vested, absolute and Unalienable Right for our Self-appointment as a "de jure" "Justice, Notary Public, and etc.," in and for Musselshell county [de jure], in our [de jure] country of Montana, United States of America, will be sufficiently presented for even the most jaded mind to comprehend, fraternal organization State Bar of Montana notwithstanding.

This 'de jure' Court, hereby takes "Judicial Notice of Law", presenting the by-laws of the de facto state of Montana rules, Title 26, MCA, Rules of Evidence, Rule 202, (b) (1) "the common Law" and (d) (1) "the common Law". ["Common Law" i.e., synonymous and pursuant to the Word of Almighty God!!!]



## Creativity At Work

# Profound Science And A Humorous Insight On Reality

9/21/96 #1 HATONN

### YOU ARE CREATING

Whether or not you realize it, you *ARE* creating. If you bear SOUL, you can and do "create". YOU are responsible for all that is created in your space within your experience.

It is only when you REALIZE in CONSCIOUSNESS your God Power can you intentionally CREATE that which is most often considered to be BEYOND your ability to influence. When you realize that YOU can AND DO influence anything and everything, then you KNOW you can create whatever it is you wish to influence or establish in REALITY. The IDEA is accomplished in the "thought" dimension so that ALL THAT IS NECESSARY is bringing it into the physical PROGRAM in manifestation. If you choose to use that "idea now manifest" for GOODNESS, you have all the assistance of the God Creator, while if you wish to use the gift of that idea for evil intent—you only have the ability to manipulate and deceive—and therefore, in the competition between good and evil intent—GOODNESS SHALL PREVAIL.

If you err in your perception that God IS SOME RELIGION or another—you do not have more than does the producer of Evil actions because you are basing your IDEAS on nothing more than a MANMADE (manufactured doctrine) fabrication. MAN IS, GOD IS—BUT MAN CANNOT DO MORE THAN SIMPLY "INTERPRET" WHAT HE THINKS GOD MAY OR MAY NOT BE OR THINK. And you smug people who base your being's very existence on one religion or that of another will fall to the majority in numbers, on your physical planet. However, if I were you, I would choose one of these doctrines that offers freedom and goodness—and that, dear friends, is no longer the argued over "Christian" religion now usurped by the "Judeo" concept of "Judeo-Christian" nonsense. Jewish RELIGION is in direct opposition to CHRISTIAN. What you are establishing is a "Jesusian" religion while forgetting the "Christ" portion of the equation—i.e., "Jesus-the-Christ". YOU know when a "man" has given you "absolution" from one sin or another and WHEN GOD OFFERS FORGIVENESS. So, you continue to live the LIE for the convenience and "cozy feeling" of false doctrine and reality of the circumstance. A man cannot absolve you of ANYTHING except a debt of some kind in the physical interactions—as in "the court law". YOU must forgive any debts of invisible transgressions of actions even if they be physical aspects of intent, error, deliberation and so on, and if you forgive them for self—you had best then clear your intent with GOD.

So WHAT IS ISLAMIC this or that? Well, you had better begin to look at this step beyond being simply "Moslem" or "Muslim", with the addition of a merger between that and CHRIST concepts of right-being. It is an evolvement, in its correct and true sense of definition, a bringing into a more understanding of "equality" and "goodness" in the "Christ concept" of doing

that which is RIGHT. It is the opposite of the PRACTICED "Christian" or "Talmudic" RELIGIONS which allow for such lack of responsibility as has been built into all the modern versions of "Christian Religions". Does this mean that every "Islam" patron is perfect? Are YOU perfect? Then, readers, don't simply ask silly questions in your pretense of being somehow "better" or "more learned". I will tell you this, however: WHEN THE OTHER RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD IN "CHRIST"NESS RISE UP AGAINST YOU WHO PRACTICE AND CLAIM THE FALSE RELIGIONS—YOU WILL BE DESTROYED—FOR FEW HAVE PERCEPTIONS OF TRUTH, AND VIOLENCE IS BORN

OF MAN WHO STILL THINKS THAT TO PREVAIL THERE MUST BE MURDER AND MAYHEM.

**BY THE WAY, SLEEPING WORLD, YOU ARE ABOUT TO FIND OUT!**

Can you coexist? Probabilities would seem to be that you WON'T! But when you take it a bit further in concept—ENOUGH will. Will the evil culprits be deaded? I don't know and I DO NOT JUDGE! I do suggest, however, that the consequences of their actions will come back to rest, finally, on themselves.

### IF YOU WOULD ONLY LEARN

You can argue all you wish over a death sentence and life in prison or whatever it is about which you wish to argue—BUT THE FACTS ARE THAT DEATH ONLY RELEASES THE ILL-TRAINED SOUL TO COME AROUND AGAIN AND AGAIN TO DO EVEN MORE MAGNIFICENTLY EVIL THINGS UNTIL THE ONES WHO ARE THE "VICTIMS" ARE BROUGHT INTO KNOWLEDGE AND BALANCE WITH GOODNESS. EVIL CANNOT SURVIVE, MUCH THE LESS PREVAIL, WHEN THERE IS ONLY GOODNESS. SO, YOU MUST REBUILD HARMONY, BALANCE—IN GOODNESS.

Were YOU ever, ever perfect? Yes—WHEN YOU WERE ONE WITHIN GOD. And, worse yet for you who are "too busy" to learn or study—or "don't believe this could be for me..." might well wish to consider some alternatives.

I would like, first, to offer you a very brief, BUT CORRECT, concept from Tom Ashtley. And, readers,

**ORDER NOW—From New Gaia**

## COLLOIDS

**Colloidal Titanium (GAIA Ti-22) \$20 2oz.**

**Colloidal Copper (GAIA Cu-29) \$10 2oz.**

**Colloidal DHEA (GAIA DHEA) \$20 2oz.**

**Poslin Capsules \$6 (60 caps)**

**GaiaLife Colloidal Minerals 121++ \$10 2oz.**

**Rare Earth Capsules \$6 (60 caps)**

**(800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)**

Advanced products with higher frequencies to knock out the newly created, mutated viruses carried by the specialized parasites. Call for a free catalog.



if you don't fully understand it, then you had best help us to allow his presentations to be brought forth in full. They are simply the same, but more easily comprehensible, material as was brought forth through Walter Russell and then claimed by New Age controllers who, by the way, sued us for use of the only TRUTH in the former—the scientific outlay. Walter Russell was many things in many varied talents but HE UNDERSTOOD and allowed that "understanding" to be expressed in HARD COPY.

Because his work was squelched through probably "ignorant" parties who effectively misdirected (regardless of claimed intent) that flow of information from open presentation, those energies have increased the level and magnitude of the TRUTH of LIFE and UNIVERSE and offer it through another source—which happens to be in South Africa!

Since the "university" which holds Russell's work is now headed by someone also from Africa, perhaps a merging of the great revelations might well be brought into realization IN BOTH COUNTRIES AND HELP UNIFY THIS OLD WORLD INTO A NEW WORLD REALIZATION IN CONSCIOUSNESS—INSTEAD OF AN ENSLAVING NEW WORLD ORDER.

What I will share is simply the most recent mailing received from Tom but it can stand alone. All work is based on that which came before and, if you had that which came before, you would now UNDERSTAND and HAVE *DRIAS* (the life cells in crystal form of perfect DNA-RNA) and the other things which we have offered and know how, why, when, where, who and what has taken place in living form and perceptions of the Universe. I can't, however, cram it down your proverbial "throats". We have ones who actually work WITH us who cannot bring themselves to spend their time reading OUR work while they dig up every outsider's writings about anything from SOUL to energy devices. It is FINE, for it keeps us trying to make

it an understandable presentation in whatever topic we discuss.

We now have the hot topic of "Remote Viewing"! What? Why in the name of God can't you view what is happening to you NOW and you won't need "REMOTE" anything. Why will you jump onto every bandwagon that comes along with someone ELSE'S opinions of how THEY THINK a thing to be? Oh well! This just shows that I AM NOT the one to ask about how to get the attention of others and that is possibly the most "asked" question to me.

[QUOTING:]

### VIBRATION AND FREQUENCY

by Tom Ashtley

#### THREE WITHIN 4 A 7-FIGURE HARMONIC

The whole is a combination of cosmic forces (electric) (gravity) (tempic) and (resonation) which gives the harmonic interaction of the four forces of the universe, the tempic being the time field it's the controlling field and maneuvers matter from one field to another within the vibrations of a higher frequency emanating from the total mass of matter's triple unity. Gravity is the tonal pressure of electricity (compression inward is from cold to heat). Compression outwards is from heat to cold. Both conditions of the Life and Death cycle are in fact a mirror image of each other. In other words, they are 180° from each other and parallel each other. Matter is nothing more than mere POINTS OF INFINITE OSCILLATIONS OF LIGHT PRESSURES; THE CENTER OF A BODY OF MATTER IS NOT ITS OWN CENTER BUT ITS BALANCE OF ITS OSCILLATING MOTION.

...continued on p. 34

## **CONTACT:** **THE PHOENIX PROJECT**

published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**  
**Post Office Box 27800**  
**Las Vegas, NV 89126**

### **Subscription Rates**

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign).

Quantity Subscriptions: \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

### **Subscribe Today!**

**\$30.00 for 13 weeks [First Class]**

**\$60.00 for 26 weeks**

**\$110.00 for 1 year**

See Back Page for further ordering information or call 1-800-800-5565

## **PHOENIX JOURNAL**

### **ECSTASY TO AGONY**

BY GYBORGOS CERES HATONN  
(J68) \$6.00 307 Pages

"You as a people gave oath and contract to your children and their children that you have and hold a *Constitution Of The United States Of America* and hold a lamp of freedom and guidance to all the world to light the path to sovereignty of 'man' and freedom to the oppressed. You have lied, cheated and brought down the light into extinction and the world now calls the U.S. 'THE GREAT SATAN'."

Some of the topics covered in this  
*Journal* are:

- A NUCLEAR DEVICE Used In World Trade Center Bombing
- Trilaterals Demand World Army
- Destruction Of American Jobs
- An Update On BATF & Botched Waco, Texas Mission
- The Phoenix Institute & US&P
- The *Newstates Constitution* (cont.)
- Declaration Of Independence
- The Consitution
- The Protocols Of Zion
- The United Nations Charter

### **ECSTASY TO AGONY THROUGH THE PLAN 2000**

*In the course of men's lives comes the opportunity to do that which is ungodly or that which epitomizes the intent of GOD. Through the ages of man's experience he has often been brilliant and often become as evil creatures of manufactured robotic actors on the stage called physical life in expression. As unbalance has occurred so has the very planet brought ending to civilizations—some at the hands of the very men who would have rule and kingdomship over all things physical—wistfully efforting to capture the very God-soul of each and all beings. The cycle has come full circle—the time is at hand and YOU must know that which has brought you down. Herein is presented "THE PLAN" for capture by the adversary of God—and that which could have saved your world—had you borne God-Truth as your shield. Where shall YOU go from here?*



BY  
GYBORGOS CERES HATONN  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#68

(INDEX INCLUDED)

For ordering information  
please see Back Page



THIS MIND AND  
MOTION UNIVERSE

[H: Please insert the diagram regarding: Three within Four. A seven-figure harmonic of Balance Interchange (see box to right).]

Circular and vibrating motion is periodic motion. Both centripetal and centrifugal forces depend on the mass (M) of the body and its velocity (V) in the circular motion (circular of radius [R]). A heavy body needs a greater centripetal force to hold it in orbit and a greater force is also required for high speed of rotation. We could also say the required force (F) is inversely proportional to the radius of motion and  $F=M \cdot V^2/R$  where  $V^2/R$  gives the magnitude of the centripetal acceleration. Uniform circular motion is periodic, that is, the events recur over and over again. The time taken for a complete revolution of the body remains constant.

This periodic character can be further demonstrated by considering how the body's distance from any fixed diameter of the circle varies with time. If a graph of these distances is plotted, the resulting curve is one of a uniformly oscillating displacement which resembles a Sine-wave. Every completed cycle of matter is a completed octave of Four Pairs and an Inert Gas (Seed). Here Carbon at the 4th Octave is the balance of the entire nine octaves of matter, and all matter is Cube-Based, and all matter

has motion and all motion in Nature is TONAL AND RHYTHMIC.

If we could see that all the stars and planets in the universe and realize that there is only one Body and then enlarge all the cells that make up the Human Body as well, compare it to that of the Cosmic Body, one would be a CARBON COPY of the other. If this could be accomplished science would make a great step forward

in that if science regarded ALL Bodies as mere "points" and the universe a "point of infinite oscillation" instead of scattered masses, they might get somewhere.

[H: Please insert here the full-page diagram. (See box below.) I realize that these Faxed copies are poorly copied—but it only proves, further, that the information is not only valid but does, in fact, come

Fax sent by :

A4->A4 17/09/96 20:09 Pg: 4

THIS MIND AND MOTION UNIVERSE

CARBON LIES ON THE EQUATOR OF BOTH EQUATORS ON THE WAVE AIRPLANE  
CARBON IS THE UNION OF ALL THE ELEMENTS OF MATTER (YELLOW G)

(2) N<sup>o</sup> PAIR EQUALS BERYLIUM POS (RED E)

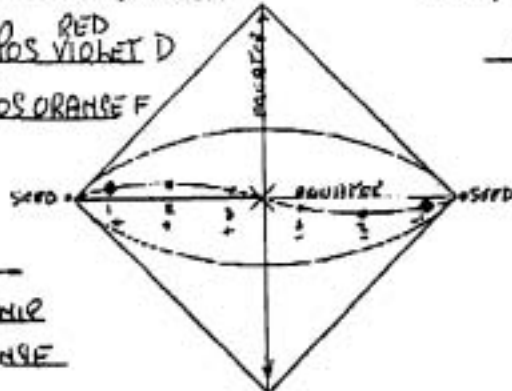
OXYGEN NEG (BLUE E)

(1) EQUALS LITHIUM POS VIOLET D

FLUORINE NEG BLUE VIOLET D

(3) EQUALS BORON POS ORANGE F

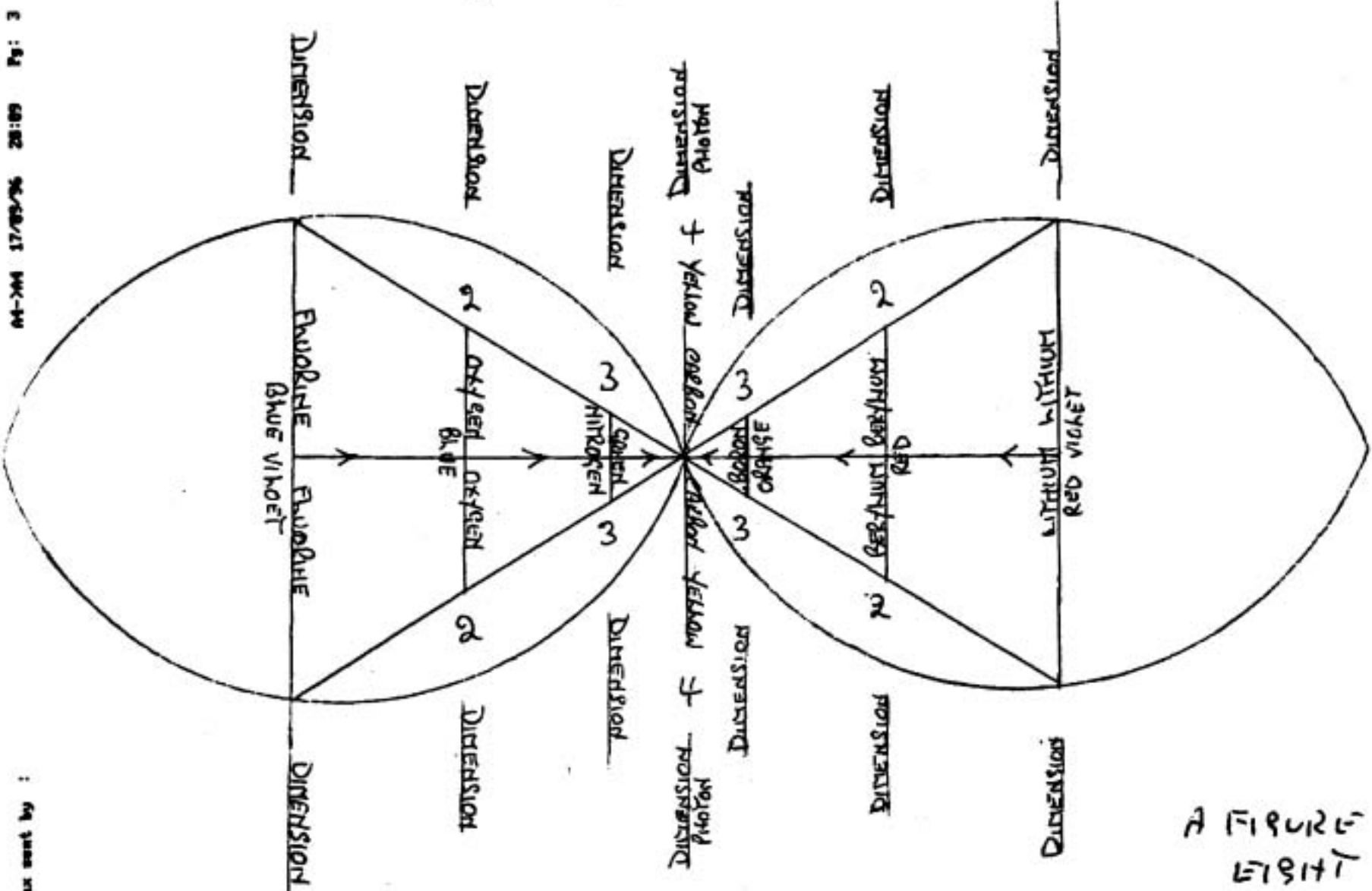
NITROGEN NEG GREEN F



THREE WITHIN FOUR  
A SEVEN FIGURE HARMONIC  
OF BALANCE INTERCHANGE

stable 23/9/96

Fax sent by :  
A4->A4 17/09/96 20:09 Pg: 4



A FIGURE  
EIGHT



originally from ANOTHER writer/receiver. Remember that we are threatened with contempt of court if we offer any information from Walter Russell. Russell has never presented THIS INFORMATION through US&P.]

[END OF QUOTING]

Now readers, on the other hand, what do you usually do with this type of information? Ah Ha! You wait until the light is brought forth to explode into knowledge in some mystical, secret manner—instead of LEARNING WHAT IN THE HECK IS BEING TAUGHT TO YOU.

So, let's now try the article I promised on "WE'LL ALWAYS HAVE PARROTS".

## We'll Always Have Parrots



**Why sweat and slave to attain genius when you can climb to the creative top in your sleep?**

[QUOTING, from *Light Elements*, DISCOVER, OCT. 1996:]

by Polly Shulman

Andrew Wiles broke my heart. From the time I was a little girl, I had always meant to prove Fermat's last theorem, just as soon as I got a spare minute. But first I had a lot of French homework to get through, and then there was my cousin's wedding, and I had to stay in the office late writing memos, and August is so enervating, and then Wiles went and proved the thing.

Of course, there are still a few great unsolved problems left: a Hilbert problem or two, the Goldbach conjecture, and just how many light-years-per-second is warp 9, anyway? I figured I'd better get moving before someone beat me to the punch again. But when I cleared some space on my desk and sat down with a pair of number two pencils, a legal pad, a protractor, and a Cray supercomputer, nothing happened. I sharpened the pencils. Nothing happened. I exchanged the legal pad for graph paper. I sharpened the pencils again. Nothing happened.

I was experiencing a creative block.

I called my old friend Michael Larsen, a number theorist at the University of Pennsylvania, for advice. "I'm trying to prove the Goldbach conjecture, but I'm getting nowhere," I said. "What should I do?"

"Have you tried studying math?" he suggested.

On the surface, it sounded like a sensible notion. However, the time factor bothered me. Figure a year to apply to graduate school, two years of graduate courses, another four to write my dissertation—that's seven years out of my life. A lot can happen in seven years. What if Wiles and his ilk prove everything left while I'm dithering around in school? There must be a quicker way.

Perhaps, I thought, a creativity specialist can help me find it. I called David Perkins, a cognitive psychologist at the Harvard Graduate School of Education

of course they can't, and that confirms the belief. Clinicians call this a self-sealing system.

"The second kind," Perkins continued, "are causes in the problem. Creative situations may cause people difficulty not because they're in any kind of a slump but because the problem is genuinely hard." He described four possible creative difficulties: "The wilderness problem, in which there are so many possibilities it's hard to navigate among them and find the good ones; the plateau problem, in which you're in a certain spot and you don't know which way to go; the canyon problem, when you're going in circles within constraints you don't even recognize and you need to get out of the canyon because the real solution lies in another canyon nearby; and the oasis problem, when you're clinging to a partial solution but to reach a real solution you have to abandon it."

Perkins, I thought, must have well-worn hiking boots. I saw myself lost in his landscape, somewhere beneath Dante's seventh circle of hell. "Is there any way out?" I asked. Brainstorming, he told me, works wonders for canyon problems and oasis traps. For wilderness difficulties, addressing a smaller version of the problem might help. The best thing for plateau problems is studying the question you're trying to answer, thoroughly exploring all its aspects.

That sounded suspiciously like school again. I thanked Perkins quickly, before he could suggest a Ph.D program, and headed for my local spiritualist-self-help bookstore. Surely they wouldn't make me study. "Can you recommend anything to help me get over a creative block?" I asked the clerk, who was dressed entirely in purple.

"The best thing is to get in touch with your inner artist, maybe contact your spirit guide," she told me earnestly.

"I meant more like a book or an audiotape."

She found several, took my money, and handed me my receipt. "Change: \$4.17," it read. "Attend to reality diligently. Receive all people w/ kindness. Say

with a Ph.D in mathematics. "What causes creative blocks?" I asked him.

"They can have two different sorts of causes," Perkins told me. "There are causes in the person—things like anxiety, when you're afraid you might not be able to solve the problem, for instance, or displacements of motives from other areas. Sometimes people don't produce well because they're trying to escape from a situation or wreak revenge on somebody, and they do so by hurting their own performance. Anxiety can generate a self-fulfilling prophecy: people get concerned about whether they can solve the problem, and start believing they can't, and then

little, do much." Good advice, I thought, but how? And shouldn't the thing practice what it preached?

HOPING THE TAPES WOULD HAVE more complete instructions, I emulated Hillary Clinton and turned to psychologist Jean Houston, or Dr. Jean Houston, as she calls herself on her book jackets. Houston gave Mrs. Clinton a bad week in June, when it was reported that she'd been encouraging the first lady to engage in imaginary dialogues with Eleanor Roosevelt and Mahatma Gandhi; critics considered these figures too wishy-washy to provide proper guidance.

Houston's sense of time is somewhat elastic. As she explains in her audiotape *Awakening Creativity*, "In a few minutes of clock time, you'll find yourself having—oh—many minutes, hours, some of you even weeks, even months, it seems, of inner experience to explore the vast untapped treasures of the human psyche. A Beethoven sonata that might ordinarily require hours of practice can be practiced in accelerated mental process in five minutes, and you would emerge from the state feeling as if you'd been practicing for hours and show considerable improvement in play." (If only someone had told my brother and spared the family all those hours of *Fur Elise*!) "So let us begin."

We began by lying down with eyes closed. Slowly, Dr. Jean's mesmerizing voice drew me further and further into the realms of accelerated mental process. "Breathe deeply. Hold an image of the air rising into your brain and energizing it," she murmured. A minute went by, then an hour. Three days passed. I wished I'd thought to pack a lunch. I began to wonder whether I'd completely turned off all the burners on my stove. Following Houston's advice, I pressed my palms gently against my eyelids. I saw lights, then shapes that eventually resolved themselves in a large red-and-green parrot. This, I thought, must be my spirit guide.

"Hello," it said.

"Hello," I replied.

"Hello," it said.

"Hello," I replied.

"Hello," it said.

"Who are you?" I asked.

"Who are you?" it asked.



"I'm Polly," I said.

"I'm Polly," it answered. It put its head to one side, looked at me with a single yellow eye, and contracted its pupil, as if it was winking.

"Are you my spirit guide?" I asked.

Polly stared at me for a long time, perhaps weeks, alternately contracting and dilating its pupil. At last it spoke again: "Do you smell gas?"



I stopped the tape and hurried to check the stove. All four burners were off. I sat down at my desk and sharpened my pencils again. Still nothing, so I went back to the stereo and put on *Developing Your Creativity*, by Bob Griswold. "Guaranteed 100% audible," claimed the box. Like Dr. Jean Houston, Griswold wanted me to breathe rhythmically. (He says that relaxed breathing is deeper and slower than stressed breathing and that by changing your breathing you can change your mood from anxious to calm.) "It is not advisable to listen to this tape while driving a car, because it says to close your eyes and relax deeply," he warned. Soporific piano plunkings accompanied his slow voice as he explained how. At first Polly hummed along, adding little flourishes that sounded suspiciously like *Fur Elise*, but gradually the bird fell silent. I glanced over and saw it was standing on one leg with its head tucked under its wing. A deep feeling of peace settled over me; I felt the tension drain away; soon I, like Polly, was in a perfect state to profit from *How to Write While You Sleep, and Other Surprising Ways to Increase Your Creativity*, by Elizabeth Ross.

In her book, Ross cites poet upon poet—Voltaire, Swinburne, Dante, Goethe, Milton, Blake—who literally dreamed up deathless verse. And it's not just writers who have had profound insights with their eyes closed, their mouths open slightly, and thin lines of drool tracing patterns on the pillow. Ross mentions such scientists as chemist Friedrich Kekule of benzene fame and physicist Niels Bohr.

She suggests harnessing your own dream power with meditation exercises like this one: First, aerate your brain a-la Dr. Jean. Next, "See yourself making coffee. You fill the pot with water, measure the amount of coffee you need, put it in the filter, and put the pot on the stove... Silently repeat ten times: 'My article/story/book is like the coffee. All the necessary ingredients are simmering in my subconscious mind...' If you do the exercise at bedtime, drop off to sleep."

Soon I began to dream.

*I'm hurrying along a road under the full moon. Every step I take on it puts me in grave danger, but I can't leave it or I'll never reach my destination. I'm chanting a rhyme, a spell to protect me from the waiting horror. The rhyme is the only thing keeping me safe. Somehow I know that it's not only a powerful charm, but also the seed of a masterpiece—a great poem or an invention, something that will make my name and fortune and bring hope to people everywhere. I'm chanting it over and over, to stave off the road's threat and to bring it safely through the gates of sleep into the waking world.*

With a feeling of triumph, I opened my eyes and spoke my chant aloud: "Socks and shoes! Socks and shoes!"

SO MUCH FOR WRITING IN YOUR sleep. I poured what was left of the coffee into a mug and sent my spirit guide for doughnuts. Then I switched on Griswold at fast playback. "In the right hemisphere you have access to a great wealth of talents and abilities, and this part of your brain is almost totally untapped," he gibbered at top speed.

Could that be my problem? Was half my brain but sitting there like a lump? Rifling through my bookstore purchases, I came upon the concept of untapped brain power again and again. "How much brain power goes down the drain because of our archaic, insular notions of brain and education! The numbers are undoubtedly horrendous," mourns Dr. Jean. Sighs Louise L. Hay in *The Totality of Possibilities: Set Yourself Free to Create the Lifestyle You Really Want!*, "You know, they tell us we only use 10 percent of our brain. And my question is, What is the other 90 percent for?"

That was something I'd always wondered, too. "Actually, I've heard that the 10 percent figure only applies during an election year," replied cognitive psychologist Jonathan King of the University of California at San Diego when I referred the question to him. "And it's an overestimate if you're listening to talk

radio. You're not taping this, are you? But everybody always asks me the 10 Percent Question." Nobody seems to know where the figure originally came from, he explained, and it's not clear that it would be meaningful to any neuro-scientist. "It's certainly not 10 percent of your cortex, since maybe 50 percent of that is pretty much dedicated to vision alone. But that's a bit misleading, too. I mean, are you impressed that I might be using more of my brain watching *The Simpsons* than you do listening to Beethoven?" The brain's auditory processing areas make up a measly 4 to 5 percent of everybody's favorite organ. "Of course," King continued, "if you *could* make this into some kind of race, maybe you could try to pull even with me by adding some other activities—climbing stairs, tapping your fingers, and chewing gum at the same time. That would give your motor cortex a workout, too. But I'd be dead meat if you turned your head and started reading a billboard outside your window, using the vision and language areas."

So could the 10 percent be referring to something else? Like the total number of brain cells firing at one time?

"That might be closer to the truth, since less than 50 percent of your brain cells are neurons sending messages to one another. The rest are various kinds of glial cells, which do all sorts of important but boring stuff. In particular, they provide the myelin sheaths that wrap around axons, the long arms of nerve cells, and help keep the electric signals from degrading."

Myelin, King says, is "mostly fat". Aerating your brain won't make it any leaner, which is a good thing: "The last thing anybody wants is skinny Schwann cells. Anyway, increasing the total number of neurons firing

at one time wouldn't make you think any better, even if it weren't a recipe for epilepsy. It's certainly no more useful to have one neuron firing all the time than none of the time. You want them firing at the *right times*."

And is your right hemisphere going begging?

"Oh, no. Not the right hemisphere question," King groaned. "Well, there's some truth to the idea that the right hemisphere is good at getting the big picture. Really crudely, the left hemisphere sees more details; the right puts them together into something that makes global sense. So when you just look out your window, you're using that right hemisphere, even if you don't think you're feeling especially 'creative' or 'spiritual' or whatever."

I looked out the window, where my left hemisphere could distinguish the 200-odd bricks that my right hemisphere recognized as the wall of the building next door. Polly landed on the sill, bearing a box of Wheat Thins.

"What happened to the doughnuts?" I asked.

"Polly wants a cracker," the bird answered, handing me the change and the receipt, which read, "Total: \$3.21. Buy low, sell high. Neither a borrower nor a lender be."

I sat down at my desk again.

My spirit guide made a noise like someone sharpening pencils.

"There's no need to be sarcastic," I said, reaching for another tape. My hand fell on *The 100% Solution* [sic], by Mark H. McCormack. "Giving even 100% is just not enough," read the box. "You must learn how to give that extra 10%." Proving the Goldbach conjecture should be a breeze for anyone who could make sense of that math, I thought. Reading the fine print, however,

## Canadian Serge Monast Under Fire By Local Authorities

In a telephone conversation with Montreal investigative journalist Serge Monast, Serge informs us that, in what he believes to be retaliation for information he is now releasing, local authorities have singled him out for special attention. After being retained by local police for several hours this week, his 7-year-old son was taken from Serge and his wife. This boy is Serge's last child and Mrs. Monast is, understandably, extremely distraught over this latest development. Serge has asked that inquiries be made directly to the *Montreal Gazette*, a local newspaper known for writing truthful articles. The *Gazette's* phone number is (514) 987-2222. Serge hopes that if a paper such as the *Gazette* looks into this matter, or at the very least interviews him, some of the harassment might subside. We'll keep you posted on developments.

Serge may still be reached by writing to:

The International Free Press Agency  
P. O. Box 359  
Masonville, Quebec JOE 1X0  
Canada



I learned the tape was an abridgment. How much was left? Only 100 percent? ("Pieces of eight," put in Polly.) I chucked the tape without opening it.

ACCORDING TO C. DIANE EALY, author-narrator of the next tape I tried, *The Woman's Book of Creativity*, blocks like mine might arise from the way society forces the feminine creative process, which she describes as a holistic spiral, into a male, linear mold. The solution? "Go to a mirror and, looking yourself in the eyes, declare out loud, 'I am a creative person. I enjoy being creative in many ways. I am a creative person. I enjoy being creative in many ways.'"

CREATIVE THOUGH I MIGHT BE, I found myself no closer than ever to proving Shulman's first theorem. Besides, I thought, why should I eschew logic simply because I'm female? Marie Curie didn't; neither did the great mathematician Emmy Noether. Psychologist Teresa Ambile of the Harvard Business School was similarly skeptical. "I've done extensive research on creativity over the past 20 years," she told me when I called, "and I haven't found any consistent sex differences at all, either in creative process or in quality of creative output."

And even if men and women do approach problems with distinctive styles, we still face the same categories of difficulties with the problems themselves. What if you can't stay seated at your desk long enough to decide whether you're facing a canyon problem or a plateau? What if you keep getting up to listen to a tape or call an expert? "That's a sure sign of a problem in the person," David Perkins told me. "Maybe there's some anxiety or displacements. Maybe you're not sufficiently committed. Many researchers think commitment is even more important than talent."

Commitment? Where was I going to get that? The solution turned out to be the last tape I tried, Julia Cameron's *The Artist's Way*. No easy answers for Cameron: no writing in your sleep, no learning to play the piano without touching the keys. Creative expression is real work, she says, and it takes a long time.

Cameron attacks the myths about artists that keep people from including themselves in the club. You don't have to wear black to be an artist, she insists. You don't have to live in Paris, or drink, or starve alone in a garret. "We have a belief system that says that artists are lone wolves. There is nothing to support this. The impressionists, for example, had lunch—that's what they painted."

One thing that plagues creative people is an internal critic Cameron calls the Censor. "Think of it as the worst bully you knew in grammar school, but much

# TRANCE Formation Of America

Prices quoted in U.S. dollars:

1-10 books (per order) = \$12.00

11-25 books = \$10.00 each; 26 or more books = \$8.00 each

See Back Page for shipping and handling charges



Phoenix Source Distributors

P.O. Box 27353

Las Vegas, NV 89126

for credit card orders call 1-800-800-5565

smarter," she says.

I took the parrot on my arm and sat down at my desk again. "Listen, Polly, I need to have a serious talk with you," I said. "Are you my spirit guide? Or are you the Censor? What are you, Bird?"

"I am a creative person," said Polly. "I enjoy being creative in many ways."

"All right, I'm taking you at your word. I'm going to sit here with my pad of paper. I'm not going to sharpen any more pencils or play any more tapes. I'm just going to concentrate, maybe write a few equations or something. They might be bad equations, but I'm going to keep at it until you tell me something better to do. So get going, Inspire me."

As I sketched a Mobius strip and worked out the formula for its surface area, Polly began to sing:

*After all these years! After all these years! I never would have guessed a bridal veil would be my vale of tears...*

"Shhh, you're distracting me," I said. I was trying to work out the length of the Mobius strip's perimeter. The bird hopped closer to my ear and sang a little louder. This time was somewhat reminiscent of *Fur Elise*.

*I guess you carried her across the threshold.*

*I guess I wasn't there when you swore what you had to swear.*

*I guess you never promised a thing.*

"That's it?" I said. "That's all? A country-and-western song? No theorem? Not even a cure for the hiccups?"

"Are you the Censor?" asked my muse.

"But Polly," I protested, "a country-and-western song? It's so embarrassing!"

The parrot turned its bright yellow eye to me and said with stern compassion, "Socks and shoes".

All right, spirit guide. You win. There's no fighting inspiration. You just have to take what comes and go on walking along that dangerous road, keeping yourself safe with your song. Hail to thee, blithe spirit! Anyone now a good agent in Nashville?

[END OF QUOTING]

Now why did I run the great legal risk of using Polly Shulman's lessons in REALITY? Because it IS REALITY, parrot-brains.

You are individuals given, by YOUR CREATOR, certain inalienable, not irrevocable or unalterable, rights to THINK! When you simply become the PARROT of another's thinking—you become the PARROT ITSELF, which by all reason and reckoning is a "BIRD-BRAIN".

Let us run our risk further: Please drop a card of appreciation to Polly Shulman, 'I, DISCOVER Magazine, P.O. Box 420087, Palm Coast, FL 32142-9944. She has presented one of the more refreshing and insightful observations into what "Parrot-Brains" humanity has managed to accomplish in his eons of evolvment. And, if any reader believes me to be jesting, I SUGGEST YOU CAREFULLY THINK AGAIN! Some day you are going to have to stand forth and take responsibility FOR YOURSELF, YOUR THOUGHTS AND, YOUR ACTIONS!

How many "Polly wants a cracker" trips do you take while trying to ESCAPE responsibility? Do you understand what you get out of these escape travels? Cracker brains to fit the skull cavity. If Ms. Shulman never writes another thing—this one deserves to be in the Annals of Science.

Because we share humor I urge you NOT TO TAKE TOM ASHTLEY'S presentation as just a humorous doodle on a paper. You can LEARN FROM ANOTHER—you cannot become the OTHER!

Good morning and may we use those wondrous minds for something besides parrot-food? Salu.

WHAT  
IS THIS  
"REAL  
LIFE"  
I KEEP  
HEARING  
ABOUT?



*Adeligh Brilliant*



# INTERNATIONAL GULF WAR ILLNESS COALITION

68 Dearmin Terrace Ln #11, Franklin, North Carolina state (PZ 28734)

VOICE [704] 349-4285 / FAX : 369-0064

<http://www.dnet.net/~pkawaja/>

## US MILITARY ALERT

*This is a special message to ALL active duty Armed Services from Peter Kawaja*

**WARNING - you are targeted for extinction !**

When the United Nations Forces take over the United States, even those of you who will swear allegiance to the New World Order - will not be spared. You can never be trusted by these enemies of God and our Republic. They intend to use you to assist in taking over our great nation, and once you have unwittingly helped them round up or kill Patriotic Americans, (Militias, Constitutionals and so forth), it will then be your turn to die.

You only have rank in the US military - you have no rank or purpose for the UN / NWO.

Gulf War Syndrome is COMMUNICABLE. Those of you who have not served a tour of duty overseas in Somalia, Bosnia, or the Persian Gulf, and have not had your "immunization" yet, look out, look over your shoulder, and start performing "sleep watch" with those you know and trust.

Doxycycline is NOT a cure ! "They" can "activate" GWS anytime by a missing ingredient, and those who are not already dead or deathly sick, WILL BECOME SICK and need the antidote or die.

You have been lied to - it is laying dormant in most of you, (those who are not already exhibiting signs of illness from the Gulf). You are needed only temporarily to fight and die overseas for world domination, and to subdue your own countrymen, then you will become a liability.

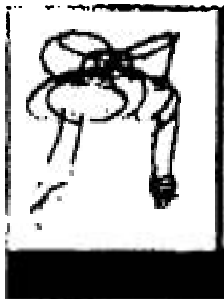
You are the walking dead - carrying a plague to the civilian population, all the while waiting your turn to die. This was not perpetrated on you by Saddam Hussein, he is a "Tim McVeigh".

THINK - if the United Nations took over America right now, you would be a force to contend with and you have guns and access to high-tech weapons. You just might not like seeing your own family gunned down and their blood running in the street, so they have to be cunning. The NWO plan is to demonize all patriotic Americans first, hence these attacks on Militias and Patriots. They are using a nationalized police force and branding Americans as terrorists, thereby giving them justification to commit mass murder or roundups before your eyes without you being concerned - THINK. These Patriots are your allies, your fellow Americans, they are the Michael New's of the civilian population. Once America is disarmed - you will have no one to watch your back, or come to your aid. Slowly, many of you are being sent overseas, some never coming back, those that do are CARRIERS of a PLAGUE "they" can activate when the time is right.

The higher your rank in the US military - the lower number you are on the LIST to take out. Hear me, those of you who are still Americans, time is running out for YOU. The more you see fellow Americans demonized and incarcerated, the closer it gets for your own execution. I know this is hard for you to believe, the plan is so DEMONIC, your mind just will not accept it. But if you do not get at the truth soon, it will be too late for all of us - YOU included. CYA - Demand, and YOU - Monitor an independent investigation on what took place in the Gulf War and WHY. The Chem/Bio in those Iraqi Bunkers blown up by the 37<sup>th</sup> Battalion was AMERICAN, and not sold to Saddam Hussein. Who put them there ? Why ? Why were they blown up ?

**WHO WANTS TO DOWNSIZE [ kill-off ] OUR US-MILITARY / WHO BENEFITS ? - THINK .**





Let these Truths be self-evidenced

# Voice of the Old Guard

By: Grandma Herrman-Herman

## THINK ABOUT IT! WHAT EVER HAPPENED TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF "SUFFRAGE"

9/18/96 GRANDMA

Well, looks like that Kid from Arkansas is at it again. Only this time, he has an accomplice, Bob Dole. Seems as though the Arkansas Kid, who is running in the Jackass Crowd—for the Presidency of the United States—while being assisted by the Old Boys Club, tied in with Bob Dole, running in the Big Ugly crowd, finally got together and decided that all the people needed to represent them was "A Jackass, or A Big Ugly" (Democrat or Republican).

### THINK ABOUT IT!

They misconstrued and abused their powers of offices of public trust, by denying other presidential hopefuls a chance to speak to the American people, and giving the American people the right of choice of a president of the United States.

This is Communism, under a dictatorship—when the rights of Suffrage are denied to the American people. One might try to argue that there can no be communistic dictatorship—well, take a look at Castro's Cuba. We, as a Nation, are headed down the same path of Destruction of the American Constitution and the mandatory Republican form of government for the States. (Under a Republican form of government, each state is a Sovereign, Independent Nation, under commercial treaty with the Federal government)

If we have nothing or no one to vote for but Jackasses and Big UGLIES, we are denied our rights of Suffrage (vote) which is a constitutional repugnancy!

The Constitution mandates paper ballots. Wonder what would happen—if every voting American citizen, would take a piece of paper into the voting place, and print neatly the name of the president of choice, vice president of choice, etc., then signed their name, date and time, which must correspond with the admittance records, and deposited this paper ballot into the ballot box.

Of course, another problem exists: most of those who conduct the polling offices, can't count beyond their fingers and toes. This only stands to reason, for they sure as the devil can not read the Constitution, for in the event they did, they would know that what is occurring here is unlawful, and repugnant to the Grandfathered Constitution.

9/21/96 GRANDMA

Every time the citizens of the United States seek Constitutional rights absolute, the citizens are threatened, intimidated, and, in some instances, thrown into jail for several days, coerced, and then released without any charges being filed. The airwaves are full of such repugnancies.

When Article III (constitutional law) jurisdiction is petitioned, judges run like hell, and the Bar Association screams: "You have no standing in the courts, you are not licensed by the Bar Association." (This occurs when Common Lawyers, i.e., constitutional lawyers file into Article III Jurisdiction).

These same Bar Association members scream, "The

Judiciary Reform Act forbids anyone not licensed by the Bar Association to practice law."

My own personal response to this statement is: Son, you, like your Bar Association, is not covered in the U.S. Constitution, or the States' Constitutions. You and your Bar Association are ex post facto—non admissible under Article VI constitutional law, under Article III Jurisdiction.

Our Courts are in a mess; our judges sit on their judicial benches about one (1) hour per day—while the Bar Association spouts the reform of the Federal Judiciary Act of 1937, and hold the Constitution, and constitutional petitioners, in a hostage situation.

The reform of the Federal Judiciary (U.S. 75th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Report 711), stated:

### SUMMARY

"We recommend the rejection of this bill as needless, futile, and utterly dangerous abandonment of constitutional principle.

"It was presented to the Congress in a most intricate form and for reasons that obscured its real purpose.

"It would not banish age from the bench nor abolish divided decisions.

"It would not affect the power of any court to hold laws unconstitutional nor withdraw from any judge the authority to issue injunctions.

"It would not reduce the expense of litigation nor speed the decisions of cases.

"It would subjugate the courts to the will of Congress and the President and thereby destroy the independence of the judiciary, the only certain shield of individual rights.

"It contains the germ of a system of centralized administration of law that would enable an executive so minded to send his judges into every judicial district in the land to sit in judgment on controversies between the Government and the Citizen.

"It points the way to the evasion of the Constitution and establishes the method whereby the people may be deprived of their right to pass upon all amendments of the fundamental law.

"It stands now before the country, acknowledged by its proponents as a plan to force judicial interpretation of the Constitution, a proposal that violates every sacred tradition of American democracy.

"Under the form of the Constitution it seeks to do that which is unconstitutional.

"Its ultimate operation would be to make this Government one of men rather than one of Law, and its practical operation would be to make the Constitution what the executive or legislative branches of the Government choose to say it is—an interpretation to be changed with each administration.

"It is a measure which should be so emphatically rejected that its parallel will never again be presented to the free representatives of the free people of America."

### THINK ABOUT IT

The Bar Association, and a Communist President, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, were turned down by the

75th U.S. Congress of the United States in 1937—in their attempt to overthrow the Constitution for the United States....

### NOW THINK ABOUT THIS!

Title 5—Appendix. Federal Advisory Committee Act (Public Law 92-463, Oct 6, 1972, 86 Stat. 770, as amended by Pub. L. 94-409, ss5 (c), Sept. 13, 1976, 90 Stat. 12784; Pub. L. 96-532, ss2, Dec. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 3040; Pub. L. 97-375, title II, ss201 (c), Dec. 21, 1982, 96 Stat. ss Short Title [check it out].)

Fellow Concerned Citizens, what Congress, on one hand, would not allow, i.e., the Reform of the Judiciary Act of 1937—it allowed in the Federal Advisory Committee Act. And since the inception, our Courts have failed the people; the President is allowed, by Congress' ignorance perhaps, to place presidential judges on president's benches of our Courts, thereby making a mockery of our Constitution, and of our duly constituted, inherent, perpetual, inviolable rights.

### ARE YOU THINKING ABOUT IT?!

Running concurrently with the Federal Advisory Committee Act, is the New States Constitution. The New States Constitution can be found in the Library of Congress.

When the President of the United States, states: "By the powers vested to me by the Constitution of the United States", he is speaking of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, and the New States Constitution under public law. For, the Constitution for the United States, Article VI, does not recognize "public laws" or Federal Advisory Committee acts which violate all laws of the Constitution for the United States, Grandfathered.

The Constitution/Treaty/Compact/Contract/Agreement of the citizens of the United States, made with the Federal Government and Grandfathered, in pure form, precludes, i.e., prohibits such actions by any act of Congress, or by any President, past or present.

Congress, by failure of Duty of Offices and Oath to the Constitution for the United States, albeit (1) knowingly, or (2) unknowingly, has allowed a Dictatorship to prevail, over and above the Constitution for the United States, in the form of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, and Powers granted therein to the President of the United States, were rejected by the 75th U.S. Congress, identified and described in the summary of rejection of the reform of the federal Judiciary, 1937.

The constitutional U.S. Congress and constitutional U.S. Senate, must repeal all repugnant laws which violate, impede and impair the original constitutional laws (contract) for the United States, or stand in violation of Article I, Clause 10 themselves, including violation of the VIIth Article, which mandates: "All laws must be made in pursuance to the Constitution." Public laws are not authorized by the Constitution for the United States, nor is the Federal Advisory Committee Act.

Public laws are laws for private parties to private agreements. Public laws do, in fact, violate Article VI of the Constitution. For in quoting the 75th U.S. Senate and Congress, 1937:

"Its ultimate operation would be to make this Government one of men, rather than one of law, and its practical operation would be to make the Constitution what the executive or legislative branches of the Government choose to say it is—an interpretation to be changed with each administration..."

So much for the Federal Advisory Committee Act. But is there a constitutional U.S. Congress, or a constitutional U.S. Senate existing in the United States in 1996? For, in the event such constitutional legislative branches did exist, these repugnancies would be immediately repealed—and constitutional courts would be returned to the citizens.

THINK ABOUT IT—Grandma Herrman-Herman



P.O. Box 477

Okawville, Illinois 62271

V. K. Durham

FAX (618) 243-5501

September 17, 1996

FAX HARD COPY

U.S. TREASURY, R. MONK  
(202)622-1956

All, U.S. House & Senate Members  
(202)225-7700

Ref: The U.S. National Debt, Joblessness, Lack of Industry, Defunct Educational functionally obsolete Health Care System, and a Nation about to explode with Frustration and Anger.

Mr. Monk, Congressmen/Ladies and Senators;

I, V.K. Durham, am the "Executor" of the Herrmann-Herrman-Estate. Of course, you already know that, for attempts to resolve the national debt, by and through; utilization of the "accrued interest" on an old Contract/Certificate of which 48.8% (fourty eight point eight percent) belongs to the American People's Treasuries of their states, and allowances have been taken into consideration: to relieve the people of a "National Debt" by paying off the Federal Reserve Banking Trust System in the Legal Tender they impose on the People, and restoring the LAWFUL TENDER of the Constitution, under a Debt Free Economy.

U.S. Treasury Agent "Nichols", on or about August 24, 1996, in Las Vegas, Nev. "offered to buy the damned contract just to get it out of our/treasuries hair".

We have EVIDENCE, "George Bush as the President, and George Bush as whatever he currently is, or thinks he is, has been using this OLD GOLD CONTRACT in the European, Japanese, German, Mexican, French, Chinese, and Arab Banks, for some time now. Furthermore, he is using it FRAUDULENTLY.

Each time, "Old George" fraudulently uses the GOLD CONTRACT, it creates further hardships on the American People, as it increases the National Debt.

Senate Banking Committee Chairman, D'Amato, the President of the United States, Alan Greenspan, The House and other U.S. Senators, know of the OLD GOLD CONTRACT, furthermore, they know it is "REAL". They also know, it was RE-CONFIRMED, RE-CONFIRMED, AND RE-AFFIRMED on August 21, 1989, pursuant to 28 U.S.C., §1740 & 1741. Including, KNOWLEDGE of Recordation by Public Records Recorded.

Keep in mind, this is not a Republican Issue, nor a Democrat Issue; IT IS AN AMERICAN ISSUE. AN AMERICAN ISSUE, WHEREUPON ALL OF YOU ARE GOVERNED BY 18 U.S.C. Policies One, Two, Three, etc. "YOUR GUIDELINES", OF PUBLIC OFFICE POLICY.

-1-

-2-

While the Estate Resolution is being held up, and the Resolution of the National Debt is stalled by "discrediting, Denying, and Destruction of Progress made todate," by House and Senate Members, who have full knowledge of (1) the Estate, (2) THE AUTHENTICITY and VALIDITY OF THE OLD GOLD CONTRACT, while knowing; IT HAS AND IS BEING UNLAWFULLY BEING USED BY GEORGE BUSH. FURTHERMORE, HAVING KNOWLEDGE IT WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY "NSA". (Isn't it strange, the Head of NSA has died and the CHIEF of DEATH is refused to be disclosed).

The U.S. Treasury, has been DEPRIVED OF "SIX TRILLION LAWFUL ESTATE DOLLARS". This does not include, the amounts FRAUDULENTLY USED BY George Bush as identified on page one, paragraph three of that page.

Taking into consideration, this is not a Republican or Democrat "issue", and the fact that it is AN AMERICAN NATIONAL ISSUE, an issue which directly affects the American People, who can, may, might rid themselves of the burdensome yoke of TAXATION with no jobs or industry to pay for that TAXATION, and evidenced NON REPRESENTATION by their REPRESENTATIVES IN THE U.S. HOUSE OR SENATE, to REMEDY, including, and not excluding; Repugnant Executive Orders made in pursuance to the Federal Advisory Committee Rules Act, made by the President of the United States, alluding and alleging to be "PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTIONS" Vth and Vth Articles; is sheer BOGGANS.

The Vth Article mandates The Congress shall be fully assembled (no committees) shall represent the "INDEPENDENT TREATY STATES". Yes, the States are Independent Nations, with a TREATY with the Federal Government...which is held by restraints and constraints of a CONTRACT/COMPACT/Agreement, a COMMERCE, AND TRADE CONTRACT called the Constitution for the United States.

ARTICLE VI., Holds those TREATIES as "PRIMARY", and all courts are bound to uphold THE TREATY LAWS, made by the Federal Government with the TREATING INDEPENDENT STATES.

Furthermore, in THE ARTICLES OF RIGHTS TO TREAT BY TREATY, you will discover: NO NATION, NO REPRESENTATIVE OF A TREATING NATION, CAN INTERFERE WITH THE "Xth AMENDMENT OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS, OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES."

The U.S. Treasury, Mr. & Ms. Congressional Representative, and Senators, The Estate is Real, the GOLD CONTRACT is "REAL", if it were not, GEORGE BUSH would not be USING IT, Bank Failures would not be occurring, when the AUDITORS ask for "SIGNATORY" "Contractual Authorization by Lawful Signature of THE REAL OWNERS OF the OLD GOLD CONTRACT."

Keep in mind, IT WILL BE A COLD DAY IN HELL, WHEN "I" SIGN ANY AUTHORIZATION FOR "GEORGE BUSH". For, as "I" told "GEORGE BUSH": IT IS AMERICA, AND AMERICANS FIRST. Taking this into consideration: I AM REQUESTING THE U.S. TREASURY ASSISTANCE, AND THE ASSISTANCE OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE, IN RESOLUTION OF NATIONAL DEBT.

V.K. DURHAM, OWNER/SIGNATORY, EXECUTOR, TRUSTEE OF THE "ESTATE".

# Public Notice

This notice will be construed to comply with provisions necessary to establish presumed fact (Rule 301, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and attending State rules) should interested parties fail to rebut any given allegation or matter of law addressed herein. The position will be construed as adequate to meet requirements of judicial notice, thus preserving fundamental law. Matters addressed herein, if not rebutted, will be construed to have general application. A true and correct copy of this Public Notice is on file with and available for inspection at the newspaper CONTACT who is responsible for publishing the instrument as legal notice.

V.K. Durham has been informing the American people for several years now about a very old gold certificate/contract referred to as Bonus Contract 3392-181 worth an untold fortune. After a very costly and lengthy investigation over many months, we know that this contract is real.

When Russell Herman, V.K. Durham's associate, was murdered for refusing to "sign-off" on this contract in 1994, his Last Will & Testament, which was published as a Public Notice in CONTACT [September 27, 1994], was very clear. We are republishing his Last Will & Testament herein as Public Notice.

All appropriate government officials were legally "noticed" concerning Russell Herman's Last Will & Testament. The Treasury Department was "noticed", as was President Bill Clinton.

Complete sets of certified documents detailing this Bonus Contract, dated July 30, 1996 and specifically entering a Claim have been sent to and received by:

- President Bill Clinton  
(Certified #P 330 806 557)
- Dept. of the Treasury—Lawrence Summers & Russell Monk  
(Certified #P 330 806 551)
- Chairman of the Federal Reserve—Alan Greenspan  
(Express Mail #EG087793306US)
- Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco—Robert Parry  
(Certified #P 330 806 562)

- Federal Reserve Bank of New York—William McDonough

(Certified #P 330 806 556)

- Rep. Newt Gingrich

(Certified #P 330 806 566)

- Senator D'Amato

(Certified #P 330 806 565)

- Postmaster General—Marvin Runyon

(Certified #P 330 806 552)

- The World Bank—James Volfsohn

(Certified #P 330 806 560)

- International Monetary Fund

(Certified #P 330 806 554)

- Rabobank of New York—Dennis Ziengs

(Certified #P 330 806 557)

In addition, complete sets of certified documents detailing this Bonus Contract have been sent to the following key individuals:

- President George Bush
- Governor George Bush, Jr.
- Senator Lloyd Bentsen
- James Baker III
- Ross Perot
- Robert Dole
- Jack Kemp
- Patrick Buchanan
- Ted Turner

We have received independent confirmation of the validity of these documents through a telephone call to E.J. Ekker by a business associate who alleged that he had been contacted by Mr. Nichols of Treasury and alleged an offered buyout, final pay-off offer to V.K. Durham of \$250 million dollars. This, of course, was unacceptable to V.K. Durham, in part because 48.8 percent of the Bonus Contract is the property of the American people, 24.4 percent of which is delineated in the Herman Will.

V.K. Durham and Russell Herman have been extremely generous to the American people. We are publishing herein the key documentation concerning the Bonus Con-

tract and Russell Herman's Last Will & Testament. The intent of Russell Herman is very clear when you read his Will.

The response from these powerful men who have received this documentation, thus far, has been deafening in its silence.

George Bush sent word back to CONTACT early this summer, that "We do not wish to deal at this time." A month or so later, the message was, "We won't deal with you."

Mr. Robert Parry of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco passed off the documents I sent to Robert Mulford, who said in his August 6 letter to me, "I am returning the documents. Do not send them back, or they will be thrown away. Any future correspondence from you will not be acknowledged."

During a September 3 telephone conversation with Ross Perot's secretary, she informed me that, "Yes, Mr. Perot did read the documents you sent (concerning the Bonus Contract) and he has no interest."

In a telephone call to Senator Bentsen's secretary Lucille on September 3, while assured he would receive the message of my telephone call, there was no return call from Senator Bentsen concerning the documentation on the Bonus Contract.

Also in a September 3 telephone call to Ted Turner's secretary, I was assured he would receive the message I phoned, but alas, there was no return call from Mr. Turner.

It appears that there is little interest among these men to utilize an instrument which has been provided and offered to the American people for industry and growth within our borders. We have done our part and we can do no more but to offer these men the information we have been provided. They have chosen to turn a deaf ear.

We would like to honor V.K. Durham and Russell Herman for their greatness, their generosity, and their willingness to provide all they have for reclamation of a nation. Is anyone listening?

In compliance with mandatory legal procedure for Public Notices, we have been running these documents for the past 2 (two) consecutive weeks, and this third edition concludes the legal requirements for Public Notice.

— Rick Martin



# Public Notice

## Last Will And Testament Notice To Beneficiaries

### For The Estate Of Russell Herman And Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd.

[Pages 42-82 are reprinted from the September 27, 1994 edition of CONTACT]

Russell Herman, officer of the corporation Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd. and holder of an extremely old and valuable gold certificate, has recently died. In his Last Will And Testament And Notice To Beneficiaries concerning the gold certificate [Exhibits A,B & C on pgs. 48-54, 61 ], a huge sum (in gold) was left to those courageous States taking the steps to declare sovereignty under the 10th Amendment to the Constitution. Another purpose for which the certificate is to be used, is to pay off the total Federal Reserve System debt (of six trillion). Additional beneficiaries, such as CONTACT, are also listed therein.

Please read the enclosed legal documentation very carefully, particularly if you belong to one of the States recently declaring sovereignty, as each beneficiary will be required to submit their own claim, under law.

As our regular readers are fully aware, over these last many months we have printed story after story concerning the corporation called Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd. (CSEML). Then, during the last few weeks, V.K.Durham, one of CSEML's corporate officers, deluged CONTACT with a mountain of faxes and legal documents concerning Russell Herman's Last Will And Testament And Notice To Beneficiaries. This was amidst all of the other absolutely overwhelming chaos that goes on around here.

The problem was that I gave V.K. my word that an insert to CONTACT would be run in last week's issue, with all of this information included as part of the legal requirements for "Public Notice". But, for good reasons, we elected to delay publication for awhile. Now, recognizing the legal consequences that would occur from not following through with "timely" publication of this documentation, we have elected to print it here—with apologies for the initial delay to V.K. and the other parties affected.

Our readers are also well aware that the attacks against our credibility have been unrelenting. We understand that this will not only continue, but will, in all probability, accelerate! Why does this matter? Because there are some who view the COSMOS material as just flat "crazy", and thus do not recognize its true, MASSIVE value as "fuel" for driving a national reclamation.

Let it be clearly understood up-front: We are not attorneys (thank God!), and we are not lawyers—so please do not construe this series of documents as though we are giving legal advice; we are not.

BUT—we have, after much careful evaluation of the facts, determined the following course of legal actions to initiate our own legitimate claim as one of the beneficiaries. It is likewise up to each of the other beneficiaries to take responsibility for submitting their own claim, meeting the same requirements, namely: (1) submitting a claim to the appropriate individuals and/or governmental departments; and (2) publishing a "Public Notice".

We have elected to submit our claim to three parties: the County Treasurer of Gallatin County, Illinois; the Illinois State Treasurer; and lastly, to Lloyd Bentsen, Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D.C. [See pgs. 67-68.]

It will be up to the Treasury Departments of each beneficiary State to submit their own valid claims and, if they fail to perform, it will fall to the Attorney General of those States to act on behalf of we-the-people.

We can only do our part, so we are publishing information here which, if used properly, will have a tremendous impact on the reclamation of our nation.

Remember : "All that's necessary for tyranny to prevail is for good men to do nothing!" — Rick Martin

This Public Notice has been published by:  
CONTACT, Inc.,  
P.O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, NV 89126  
1-800-800-5565.

# Public Notice

September 24th, 1994

PLEASE PUT THIS ON THE  
FAX NETWORKING

Contact, Inc. News

Dear Rick and Readers;

I have received the 20th of September 1994 issue of Contact. Also, I have received this morning alone 18 calls calling me a 'liar', as I had told these people: "Rick had told us there would be a special insert in the Contact on RUSSELL HERMAN and the BEQUESTING of his LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT".

According to the LAW, "I" as the Executrix did have to follow the Law, as Lawyer in Fact for the Estate of Russell Herman/Herrman/Herrmann/Hexman. Also, according to the LAW it was mandatory: I NOTICE ALL BENEFICIARYS to the LAST WILL and TESTAMENT of the Decedant, Russell Edward Herrmann, Herrman, Herman, and Russell Herrmann, Herrman, Herman.. Which I did to the best of my ability.

FURTHER, it is most important the BENEFICIARYS know, realize, establish firmly: THIS BEQUESTING OF MONIES FROM RUSSELL IS: "THE PEOPLES MONIES WHICH WERE STOLEN BY AN ILLEGAL ACT OF 3 PEOPLE TO INSTALL AN ILLEGAL LAW CALLED THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK/SYSTEM. This "bequesting" represents: EVERY FARM, EVERY HEAD OF LIVESTOCK, EVERY PIECE OF FURNITURE, EVERY PIECE OF FARM EQUIPMENT, EVERY WATER RIGHT, EVERY MINERAL RESOURCE, EVERY "TREE", EVERY LIFE, EVERY AUTO, EVERY PIECE OF CLOTHING, EVERY BANK ACCOUNT of the PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WHICH WAS "STOLEN" BY UNLAWFUL ACTS, CONSPIRED AND PUT INTO ILLEGAL "LAW" BY ACTS OF "LEGAL WILLFULNESS WITH CARELESS AND

(1)

WILLFUL, WANTON, MALICIOUS INTENT TO DEFRAUD AMERICANS FROM THEIR PROPERTYS BY THESE ILLEGAL LAWS CONTRARY TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS OF "LAW". THE MAJOR PORTION OF THE ACCURED INTEREST BELONGS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, TO RESTORE THEIR NATION ONCE AGAIN!

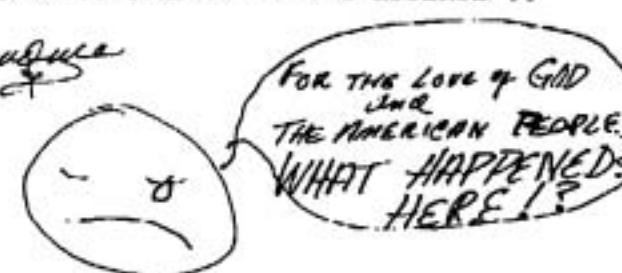
"I" must follow the LAW on noticing the AMERICAN PEOPLE of their JUST, LEGAL, RIGHTFUL INHERITANCE from the Decedant; RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN, RUSSELL HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN FOR; IF I DO NOT, THEN "I" AM AS GUILTY OF BEING ILLEGAL, DISHONEST, CORRUPT, NEGLIGENT, REMISS IN MY DUTYS UNDER THE "LAW" as the corrupt personages who stole the propertys and the full faith and credit of the PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in the first place. I WILL NOT BE A PARTY TO ANY DECEPTION, DECEPTIVE PRACTICE, WITHHOLDING OF EVIDENCE, WITHHOLDING OF "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS". Not today, not yesterday, nor even tomorrow.

The disappointment of not having the "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS" published..is overwhelming...as it was a moral, legal, comprehensive, constructive responsibility of all who have possession, and/or knowledge of this NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS as the "Last Will and Testament" of Russell...THE RESPONSIBILITY is OVERWHELMING TO GIVE NOTICE, not giving notice is incomprehensible, bizarre, and not-understandable...

"I" by LAW, cannot follow "ONE" voice, "I" by LAW must do that which "I" have been entrusted to do; NOTICE ALL BENEFICIARYS. "I" REFUSE TO BREAK "ANY LAW" TO WHICH "I" KNOW AS "LEGAL CONSTITUTIONAL "LAW".

In that light, I now ask all of you who have FAXES to PUT THIS INFORMATION ON THE "NETWORK"... "TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE"..

We have a NATION TO RESTORE  
C.F. DeLancey, Sr.  
V.K. Durham aka GRANDMA  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, Illinois 62271





# Public Notice

G R A N D M A W R I T E S "R I G H T S"

September 10th, 1994

CONTACT, INC. NEWS

Dear Rick and READERS,

First, I want you to know, Grandpa was buried on the 6th, of September 1994.

For the services which were held graveside, first our wedding vows were re-affirmed and read by Pastor Johnson. Second, the poem written by Russell's dearest female friend Cecelia Xalis entitled "IN FLANDERS FIELDS, DO POPPYS STILL GROW". Third, GRANDPAS "Notice to ALL Beneficiaries" was read... And do you young ones know what happened when this was going on... (?) Well, a gentle breeze began to blow through the trees, and the corn fields..over the hills..throughout the Cemetery...and all the while..this butterfly...fluttered over GRANDPAS CASKET... Then..raps was played....and the echo came again...from another bugle...far over the hill...The Honor Guard fired their Salutes...to RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/Herman.

The day before, the Rains came..and I told my Mother: "God is washing the earth for Russia"...and the Second day, the day of the funeral, was a gloriously beautiful day...a day to behold..and I thank GOD for cleansing the Earth for our GRANDPA, and sending such a glorious day to receive him.

Second, Bless all of you who sent your cards, and your letters of encouragements...I most assuredly did appreciate each and every single one of them. You are good people, and your cards and letters show you are good people, you allow me to know YOU ARE GOOD PEOPLE...and I thank you from the bottom of my heart for allowing me the privacy of YOUR thoughts.

(1)

Third; THE PHILDELPHI STOOD ON CONCORD BRIDGE, when the "Notice to ALL Beneficiaries" was read at RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN, HERMAN'S Funeral.

The PHILDELPHI are of; Universal Brotherly Love, these are the keepers of the light, the keepers of the laws, the keepers of the truths and make those truths self evident, these are the PEACEKEEPERS, and the PEACEMAKERS...These PHILDELPHI are of the single thought; MAKE MANKIND AND MANKINDS EARTH A BETTERMENT OF ENRICHMENTS FOR ALL WHO DWELL THEREUPON.

Just in case some of you did not read about CONCORD BRIDGE in your educational system; "CONCORD BRIDGE WAS THE BEGINNING OF THIS NATION SHEDDING HIMSELF FROM THE YOKK OF TRYANNY, CORRUPTION, DESPOTISM AND OPPRESSION...as it was their RIGHT and DUTY to do so, TO DEFEND THEIR LIVES, HOMES, AND PROPERTYS from corruption of KINGS...and Patroons who represented KINGS...

"If" you young people are serious about your Nation, and the Nations secured future for future generations here and yet to come you will urge your STATES TREASURERS to UNITE WITH THE TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF GALLATIN, STATE OF ILLINOIS TO SUBMIT TO THE "UNDER SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY IN NEW YORK CITY AND COLLECT THAT WHICH YOU, YOUR COUNTYS, TOWN, VILLAGES, STATES "AND" INDIVIDUALS, INCLUDING THE "CONTACT INC, NEWS OF LAS VEGAS NEVADA, AND COLLECTIVELY "CONTACT YOUR JUST AND LEGAL INHERITANCE", DUE AND PAYABLE ON A JUST AND LEGAL CONTRACT, JUST AND LEGAL LRG ISLATIVE RESOLUTION, JUST AND LEGAL. "BONUS 3392 Sub Number 181", of May 1, 1875: PORTION OF THE ACCURED INTEREST DUE AND PAYABLE UP TO MAY 1, 1990. PLEASE! DO NOT LET GRANDPA HAVE DIED..IN VAIN.. IN HIS ATTEMPTS TO RESURE AMERICA TO AMERICANS".

Please do not reflect this example: "A woman was given a new stove, new pots and pans, and beautiful "Prime Cuts of Steaks", she did not know how to turn on the stove, she did not know what the pans were for, so she decided to throw out the steaks and go out to eat at McDonalds"... Frankly, I think you are smarter than that...or I sincerely hope so...

(2)

Third; The party who murdered Russell thought: there would be no LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, they thought they would keep our butts so busy, this would not be done...Little did they know.. GRANDPA was prepared for this... The day we sent the letters to the President of the United States of America offering to assist the Nation...back in July of 1993..the two of us commented: "WE HAVE JUST SIGNED OUR DEATH WARRANTS". Then, we both got our acts together..and protected you young ones...OUR LAST WILL AND TESTAMENTS were IN ORDER...

The Contact Inc, News, has a paper trail..which "IF" followed will show, the dates, what occurred after those dates.. but just to fill you in..it goes like this;

1992, we offered to assist the young President, William Jefferson Clinton..in restoring the Nation, and

1993, we offered to assist the Nation..rebuild after those disastrous floods this was in July..

1993, Papa took ill..after that car went down the street blowing out that strange 'fog or smoke'...(July)

1993, August we extended the offer to assist..Papa was ill from the 'smoke/fog'...

1993, October 12, 1993, took the Interest into Boatmens National Bank and in accordance with Title 17 of the Illinois Banking Laws..and the proper U.C.C.s, tried to draw down on the accrued interest due and payable on BONUS 3392, Sub Number 181.

1993, October 24th, Russell was taken to WASHINGTON COUNTY HOSPITAL for Emergency Treatment...

1993, October 28th, Russell was kidnapped, taken accross state lines..had the living hell beat out of him..he was missing for over 12:50 hours, when we discovered where he was, he was laying in his own body waste tied to a bed...left arm broken, and left ribs broke...he stated: They beat the Hell out of me trying to get me to sign off on the Certificate, but I wouldn't sign"...

1993, November 1st, We issue a letter demanding a RETURN BACK ACCROSS STATE LINES WHEREUPON RUSSSELL HERMAN COULD BE SENT TO MARION ILLINOIS VETERANS HEALTH CARE FACILITY...IT WAS STAMPED RECEIVED... (Russell was never admitted into St. Marys in Clayton, Missouri, not on the 28th or any following date...he was kept illegally until the 17th day of November 1993)

(3)

1993, November 3rd, Boatmens National Bank in Belleville/ St. Louis, Missouri..did attempt to use another Certificate identified by the Peruvian Embassy as Certificate 1065, whose alleged owners were "M.O.R" ENTERPRISES. They denied payment as rightfully they should have, as this 1065 was one of the DRYFUS CONTRACT..which was a contract w/ suspect..as they would tell the Peruvian Government "We shipped out 10 tonnes"..when in fact they "shipped out 30 tonnes"..and did not pay the Peruvian Government what was actually owed to them.. so, the Government CANCELED those Certificates...and rightfully so...

1993, We filed EX PARTE in Federal District Court on Boatmens National Bank..."Violations of Title 17, and the U.C.C.s."

1993, The Judge called, said he was not familiar with the U.C.C.s, and "RECUSED HIMSELF"...no other judge has been assigned, nor have we been notified of assignment of said judge... (of course we have ONE year..and in all probability an ANCILLARY will be filed..citing MURDER..(no statutes of limitations of time)

1993, December 10th, ILLINOIS Department of Veterans Affairs, came to the house..and after gleaning all the informations..stood up and said: "Well, Mrs Herman, if you plan on getting some of these bills paid..don't look to us..and I suggest to you, after he is DEAD..GO TAKE BANKRUPTCY"...this was at 10:15 am on the 10th.

1993, December 10th, 10:30 A.M., called the WHITE HOUSE..told them the "story"...finally by TUESDAY Russell had his needs for the "V.A" complied with...

(lets go back to November 26th)

1993, HOSPICE was called in...to assist..

1993, Hospice demanded "I" give Russell 10mgs of MORPHINE every 4 hours with a 2 hour break through, and he had to take it even if "I" had to "RUB IT INTO HIS GUMS WHILE HE WAS SLEEPING". Hospice was told by me: "I WILL NOT BE A PARTY TO MURDERING MY HUSBAND, AS I KNOW WITH THESE AMOUNTS OF DOSAGES, HE WILL BECOME ANOREXIC, DEHYDRATE AND GO INTO PULMONARY CARDIAC ARREST".

Needless to say; that was the end of HOSPICE...

(4)



This battle with hospice went on from November 1993 up to about February 1994...

March 1994, Russel was admitted into the Marion Veterans Hospital, in Marion Illinois...(God what a little trooper he was)

Little did "I" realize, even though I had won the battle over the "morphine"...they had snuck another one in on me which old dumb ass me...did not fully know about "LASIX/FUROSEMIDE"... The son of a bitches had been giving him the afore-mentioned in his "I.V's"... And he had prescriptions here at home... Recently I discovered, now this is straight from the manufacturers print-out: "ADVERSE REACTIONS"... "GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM REACTIONS" 1) anorexia, 2) oral and gastric irritation, 3) nausea, 4) vomiting 5) cramping, 6) diarrhea, 7) constipation, 8) jaundice (intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice), 9) pancreatitis".

Lets go backwards...The initial Diagnosis was: Gastrointestinal Bleeding, Suspected bowel obstruction, Liver Malfunction".

This is the Diagnosis of October 28, 1994, Washington County Hospital in Nashville, Illinois. (Lasix/furosemide (7))

Veterans Administration printout of June 1994 diagnosis:

GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER"...he was receiving lasix in his "IVs" 1994, from March to the day Russell Herman died, we were being told CANCER OF THE PROSTATE, blip blip...bla bla..

RUSSELL HERMAN'S DEATH CERTIFICATE: "Cancer to the Mets..." and, the death certificate is signed by an unknown doctor, not the primary doctor DR. HYDE of the Marion Veterans Hospital (7)

I requested an AUTOPSY, in writing from the Veterans Hospital. This was vehemently and adamantly DENIED on the fact: "We will not do an autopsy that can or could be used in ANY court of Law in this Country". quote end quote Dr. Petith (petoo)

Dr. Petith stated; MRS. HERMAN, you are not a medical person, and you do not know what you are talking about"....

(51)

At this time, I will make the statement to ALJ. of you, and for the RECORD to this alleged Dr. Petith...."NO, I am not a medical doctor,...but I was trained as an investigator...and was attached/assigned to THE ORGANIZED CRIME BUREAU TASK FORCE...by; President John F. Kennedy ..... Now, you son of a bitch..RUN.. HIDE..GO HUNT A FRIGGING HOLE...! Run Rabbit Run! Because I intend to hound your ass and drum your ass straight out of the profession...and the paper trail exists..it was all recorded of recorded records in COUNTYS OF WASHINGTON, AND GALLATIN in the State of Illinois! You might cause me a little harm...but your frigging ass is grass...and GRANDMA IS THE LANN MONER...the MURDER CHARGES ARE OF RECORDED RECORD IN RUSSKILL HERMANS "NOTICE TO ALL MENEFICIARYS"...you Chicken shit son of a bitch! And that goes for the parties who were the accomplices..Medicare and others... its all in the records..PUBLIC RECORD...

You "Mother Hoohes" might have killed GRANDPA...and you are going to TRY to kill "ME"...But...THERE IS A PUBLIC RECORD, RECORDED CROSS RECORDED...WHAT THE LEGAL BEAGLES CALL..A PAPER TRAIL"...

IF GARY SPENCE would actually practice the Law..he would respond to this in a different message other than; "I am so sorry Mrs. Herman, But you must realize, justice is sometimes hard to find"...and after a second contact with Gary Spence he responded; "It made me feel badly having to write to you once saying that I can't take your case. Now, I have to do it again and it makes me feel worse. Many thanks for your letter, but please believe me". Sincerely..blip..blip..bla..bla..

What Mr. Spence and other attorneys don't realize is; there is an old law still on the books which in essence says: "In the event, an officer of the court and/or officers of the court, have KNOWLEDGE OF A CRIMINAL ACT, and have stood silently, and let this CRIMINAL ACT GO UNADDRESSED, then they shall have been considered AS GUILTY AS THE PARTIS and/OR PARTIES WHO DID COMMIT THE ACT THEM SELVES". IT IS CALLED AN "ACCESSORY TO, BEFORE, DURING, AND AFTER THE FACT". Just having knowledge...and doing nothing...is A CRIMINAL ACT WITHIN ITSELF...FOR "ANY" OFFICER OF THE COURT!"

(5)

In these days when our POSITIVE LAWS (Constitutional) have been usurped by NON POSITIVE LAWS (unconstitutional), these attorneys, officers of the court, public officials, Congressmen, Congresswomen, Senators, Legislators..who have KNOWLEDGE OF CRIMINAL ACTS, AND DO NOTHING..ARE AS GUILTY OF THE "CRIME AS IF THEY HAD COMMITTED THE CRIMINAL ACT THEMSELVES". Ladies and Gentlemen; THAT IS THE REAL POSITIVE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTIONERS..and WHY, THIS "POSITIVE" LAW IS SO IMPORTANT.. it stops the son of a bitches dead in their tracks..IF YOU PEOPLE DEMAND THE POSITIVE LAWS ENFORCED!

You people were left the VEHICLE to RESTORE YOUR NATION, GRANDPA left it to you..in his NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS... Recorded September 6th just straight from his grave.... GRANDPA was buried at 12:00 on the 6th day of September, the Documents of "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS" was recorded at 12:16, received by the COUNTY TREASURER at 12:30 September 6th, 1994.

Now, get up off your rumps, get your thumbs out of your fannies, throw your Brains out of neutral..and KICK ASS! And do not allow any one or anything to stop you...

That FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM is Foreign owned..it is a FOREIGN CORPORATION..which controls our lives..over a set of DEBTS which were CANCELED.... IN THE EVENT, YOUR "TREASURER and YOUR GOVERNORS DO NOT COMPLY"..hit them in the ASS with TITLE 50 SECTION 5.. "Trading with the ENEMY and adhering, aiding and giving COMFORT TO THE ENEMY"....Then kick them in the fanny with Article II, Sec. 3...TREASON....against the American People..and use NAFTA, GATT, THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING SYSTEM AS YOUR "IRON BOOT".

FOURTH, Grandma can not sustain herself..financially.. she has gone to the WALL for all of you in complying with GRANDPAS WISHES... Frankly, I do not know how I am going to meet next months bills... You young ones must stand up..and take that which GRANDPA and GRANDMA has legally given to you..YOUR NATION BACK! and, the MONEYS TO RESTORE YOUR NATION...use it wisely, and never allow these CROOKED POLITICIANS TO PLACE YOU IN DOUBLE JEOPARDY TWICE..USE THE FIFTH (5th) ARTICLE OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS...

(7)

Both GRANDPA and I, GRANDMA, know the consequences when we came out and did what we intended to do..back in 1989...we both know we would be casualties of DEFENSE OF OUR AMERICA and DEFENSE AND SUPPORT OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE WHEREAS AND WHEREBY, THEY COULD ONCE AGAIN WRIST THEMSELVES FREE FROM THE SAME THINGS IDENTIFIED IN THE GREAT AND INESTIMABLE "DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE".... "OPPRESSION, DESPOTISM, AND TYRANNY from a Tryanical Government". Also; Grandpa and Grandma were willing to pay the ultimate price.. with our lives if necessary.... Grandpa has lost his life... in an honest and faithful attempt to RESTORE THIS ONCE GREAT NATION TO ITS FORMER STATUS... LETS NOT LET HIM HAVE DIED IN VAIN....and allow his wishes to go un-fulfilled....

GOD BLESS ALL OF YOU, AND KEEP YOU SAFE

*Grandma*  
GRANDMA  




# Public Notice

## PUBLIC NOTICE OF PARTIES INVOLVED

THIS IS A LIST (perhaps not complete) of PARTIES WHO HAD KNOWLEDGE, WHO HAD TAKEN AN OATH TO: "UPHOLD AND DEFEND THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" and who "Had Knowledge of CRIMINAL ACTS OCCURRED, OCCURRING AND ONGOING"; as pertaining to RUSSELL

EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMAN, HERMAN NOW DECEASED;

1989; PURSUANT TO THE "MASTER SERVANT LAWS";

- 1) President of the United States, George Bush,
- 2) President George Bushes emissarys; STEVE LEAHY CONGRESSMAN LEAHEY's son, with the ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION,
- 3) LOWELL EASTLAND, acting under the authority of; President George Bush, the Federal Reserve Banking System i.e, Alan Greenspan, while representing the Department of Agriculture pursuant to the instructions of the afore-identified, for the purpose of obtaining and securing collateral for SADDAM HUSSEIN's Agricultural program in the amount of \$ TWO BILLION, FOUR HUNDRED AND TEN MILLION AMERICAN DOLLARS,
- 4) Steve Leahy; Atomic Energy Commission; same as above,
- 5) John Warner/Werner, English MT-G, same mission per same master/servant
- 6) U.S. Congressman; Jerry Costello of East St. Louis and Granite City, Illinois same as above, 1990
- 7) U.S. Congressman, Alan Dixon same as above, 1991-92
- 8) U.S. Congressman, Glenn Roschard 1992
- 9) U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, Paul Simon (Senator)
- 10) U.S. House Banking Committee, Representative Henry Gonzalez,
- 11) Speaker of the House, Jim Wright, 1989
- 12) United States Justice Department,
- 13) United States Justice Departments "FBI"
- 14) U.S. HOUSE WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE, ANDY JACOBS (IND)
- 15) President of the United States, William Jefferson Clinton aka BILL CLINTON aka BILL CLINTEN
- 16) Vice President of the United States; AL GORE
- 17) The United States of America(c) Justice Department, William Sessions
- 18) Governor of Illinois, Jim Edgar
- 19) Governor of Missouri, Mel Carnahan
- 20) MEDICARE of the Department of Health and Human Services
- 21) Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois/Missouri;

## PAGE 2 OF PUBLIC NOTICE OF PARTIES INVOLVED Continued

- 22) U.S. Attorney Generals of, California, Missouri, and Illinois,
- 23) U.S. Attorney General of the United States of America,
- 24) Illinois Attorney General
- 25) Illinois States Attorney
- 26) Federal Bureau of Investigation; Springfield Illinois
- 27) Federal Bureau of Investigation; Fairview Heights Illinois
- 28) Federal Bureau of Investigation; Carbondale Illinois
- 29) Again; U.S. Senator; Paul Simon
- 30) U.S. Congressman, RICHARD DURBIN,
- 31) U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, RICHARD DURBIN
- 32) Illinois Department of Ageing
- 33) Missouri Department of Ageing, abuse of the elderly,
- 34) The P.R.O.s for MEDICARE, Missouri
- 35) The P.R.O.s for MEDICARE, ILLINOIS
- 36) Department of Veterans Affairs, Jim Determan, Washington, D.C.
- 37) Department of Veterans Affairs, Dr. Petith etallii; Marion Veterans Health Care Facility (refusal to conduct an autopsy that could be used in ANY court of law in this country")
- 38) U.S. Coast Guard, Randy Cornell CWO "2", told of body parts being bartered at St. Marys Hospital...witnessed, on service personnel...while the service personnel lay strapped to a bed in the hallway, listening to the wife, and staff barter on prices for various body parts.....IT WAS HIS BODY, HE WAS RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN, HERMAN's ROOM-MATE in St. Marys Health Care Facility in Clayton Missouri....(?), (1)

\*\*\*\*\* A notice of RESERVATION OF RIGHTS TO INCLUDE is herein, and herein-after reserved by MRS. RUSSELL HERMAN.ETALLIIS:.

Most of this is of DULY RECORDED, COUNTY RECORDERS RECORDS.....  
The paper trail exists.....

A word of CAUTION, Election is coming up in NOVEMBER..  
"IF" any of these parties are on the BALLOT..USE YOUR OWN JUDGEMENT..  
"IF" THEY ARE INCUMBENTS...AGAIN..USE YOUR OWN JUDGMENTS...BUT  
REMEMBER, YOU DO HAVE THE POWER TO "RECALL".

GRANDMA

*Grandma*

P/s; In June 1994, parties who came to this house, with a letter from HILLARY CLINTON, CLINTEN..who had just the day before LUNCHEd AT THE WHITE HOUSE AND AFTER BEING REFUSED THE COLLATERAL FOR THE NATIONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAM, WENT INTO GRANDPA'S BED-ROOM AND STATED, "YOU REALIZE, GRANDPA, IF GRANDMA DOES NOT SIGN OVER THIS COLLATERAL, AFTER YOU DIE, THEY PLAN TO COME INTO THIS HOUSE AND TAKE GRANDMA OUT, AND SHE WILL NEVER BE HEARD FROM AGAIN"... This frightened the Hell out of Grandpa...caused his relapse...and his ultimate demise.... *to keep Bill from making a bigger mess out of himself than GRANDMA, he already has!*

*Grandma*

Public Notice

SEP-06-94 TUE 19:17 GRANDMA:WRITES"RIGHTS"

SEP 6 1994  
12:13 PM  
CLERK OF COURT  
JANIS L. HARRIS  
CLERK OF COURT  
JANIS L. HARRIS

SEP 6 1994  
12:13 PM  
CLERK OF COURT  
JANIS L. HARRIS  
CLERK OF COURT  
JANIS L. HARRIS

NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYS  
to  
GALLATIN COUNTY ILLINOIS ET ALL

196

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

Surviving Signatory/Owner  
V.K. DURHAM  
In and on the behalf  
of  
DECEDANT  
Russell Edward Herman/Herrman/Herrmann  
SELF EVIDENCED "TRUTHS", a PLEDGE OF  
LIFE, and PORTION OF PROPERTY.

) Last Will and Testament  
) of Decedent, Russell Edwa-  
) -rd Herman/Herrman/Herrmann  
)  
) and  
) ADDENDUMS  
)  
) BONUS 3392, sub number 101  
) of May 1, 1875, Contract  
) of May 1, 1875, Legislative  
) Resolution April 1875. The  
) Recorded Records Records  
) of Washington County, Ill-  
) inois of August 1, 1994;  
) Recorded Instruments as  
) Recorded, Duly Compared and  
) Annexed, August 1, 1994 as  
) follows;

WARRANTY DEED, Recorders Number of Recorders Records 189934, cont-  
ained therein JUST AND LEGAL CHAIN OF TITLE, Recorders Recorded  
Record August 1, 1994, Book 433, Page 849, time 1:50 p/m that date.  
CONSTITUTIONAL LIEN; Duly Recorded, County of Washington, Rec  
orders Records, August 1, 1994, COMPARED and INDEXED, Instrument No  
189935, recorded at 1:55 P/M that date, Washington County Illinois.  
CONSTITUTIONAL LIEN; Duly recorded, COMPARED AND INDEXED, Coun  
ty of Washington, State of Illinois, Recorders Record Instrument  
Number 189951 of August 1, 1994 duly recorded the 2nd day of August  
1994, a reservation of portions of \$176 percentiles over and above  
the accrued interest from May 1, 1990 for the people of the states  
successfully re-acquireing their 10th Amendment Rights of State  
sovereignty. Each states representatives of SOVEREIGNTYS WILL OF THE  
PEOPLE pursuant to Article IV., Sec. IV., of the United States of  
America's Constitution 'authority' shall prevail and be primary  
this ARTICLE IV., SEC. IV. of said Constitution.  
All partys shall act in GOOD FAITH with PURE INTENT OF GOOD

EXECUTRIX for the Estate of Russell Edward Herman/Herrman/Herrmann  
V.K. DURHAM,  
P.O. BOX 477  
Oakville, ILLINOIS 62271 (Illinois a REPUBLIC)

SEP 6 1994  
12:13 PM  
CLERK OF COURT  
JANIS L. HARRIS  
CLERK OF COURT  
JANIS L. HARRIS

Exhibit B



page 2 continued, Notice to all partye.

197

1 WILL TO THE SUBJECTS/PARTYS of this "Bequest" i.e, Notice to all  
2 parties of the DECEDENT, Russell Edward Herman/Herrman/Horrmann  
3 also known to the SIOUX NATION as "Chait Red Feather" of the now  
4 almost extinct EVERGREEN CLAN, who died on August 29th, 1994 at  
5 7:45 p.m. that date, at the Marion Veterans Health Care Facility  
6 in Marion, Illinois, and at no times shall undue stress, undue  
7 duress, coercion and/or fraud be evidenced by "ANY" party to this  
8 bequest.

9 The Laws to which this 1975 contract, Bonus certificate 3392  
10 sub-number 181 are subject: The Laws of 1875 being; the COMMON  
11 CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF THE PEOPLE pursuant to Article IV., Section  
12 IV., and the 10th Amendment of the United States Constitution of  
13 America IN PURE FORM (U.S.C.A.)

14 *September 5th, 1994 8:00 AM*

15 Signed: *[Signature]*  
16 EXECUTRIX, V.K. DURHAM

17 Signed:

18 *Andy Nicholas*  
19 Dr. Andy Nicholas "witness"

20 *September 5th, 1994 8:01 A.M.*

21 FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

22 //

*Just 11:00*

*Just 10:00*

*Acknowledged:*  
*[Signature]*  
*Sept 5, 1994*

198

DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW  
NOTICE TO; BENEFICIARYS

ADDENDUM TO ESTABLISHMENT  
OF

BENEFICIARYS

RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERMAN  
AND/OR  
V.K. DURHAM

OWNERS/SIGNATORYS BONUS 3392  
SUB-NUMBER 181, ITS CONTRACT,  
LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTIONS, OF  
APRIL/MAY 1875 GRANDFATHERED  
RE-Affirmed, RE-Confirmed,  
August 21, 1989, by JURAT/  
SEAL THAT DATE: "SE LEGALIZA  
LA FIRMA NOEL CONTIENDO".

DECLARATION OF NOTICE OF  
BENEFICIARYS AND LEGAL LAWFUL  
INTENT OF DISPERSEMENT OF  
"AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS", "GOLD"  
"GOLD COIN", "GOLD BULLION"  
IN THE EVENT OF ONE OF THE  
SIGNATORY/OWNERS DEMISE.

DECLARATION OF "NOTICE OF  
PREVAILING CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS  
OF 1875 "GRANDFATHERED" as  
PREVAILING LAWS, OF THE DATE  
OF SALE OF SAID "CONTRACTED"  
GOODS, CONTRACT, AND BONUS  
3392 SUB NUMBER 181 DATED;  
May 1, 1875.

DECLARATION OF INTENT TO CON-  
FORM WITH THE CONSTITUTIONAL  
PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE IV., ART.  
IV., SEC. IV, AND TENTH AMEND-  
MENT "IN PURE FORM".

This date of February 3rd, 1994, this addendum identified as  
"Notice to Beneficiarys", whereupon and whereas this addendum shall  
prevail. This addendum is carefully considered after reviewing  
the Notation of Beneficiarys dated January 1, 1989 as being more  
expeditious, comprehensive and equational in its intent, therefore  
this addendum i.e., "Establishment of Beneficiarys" of Russell Ed-  
ward Herrman/Herman/Herrman and V.K. Durham shall hereinafter read  
as follows;

A) In the event of the death of 'one' of the corporate offi-  
cers and/or individuals, which ever 'one' may precede-the other,  
the survivor is herein entrusted with the following instructions;

1) Notice the following beneficiarys of a bequesting as foll-

(1)

V.K. DURHAM, Signatory/Owner  
P.O. Box 477, Okaville  
Republic of Illinois  
62271

RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERMAN/HERRMANN  
Signatory/Owner  
P.O. Box 477, Okaville, Republic of Illinois  
62271



p/2 continued

139

1 a) The County of Gallatin(s) inhabitants who have resided  
2 within the county prior to the date of this "addendum/requesting"  
3 for a period of 10 years, and shall have been a bona-fide resident  
4 of said Gallatin County, State of Illinois for said 10 years prior,  
5 shall receive a bequest of \$2.410 Billion American Gold Dollars,  
6 and/or Gold Bullion, Gold Coin, and/or Gold Coin to be placed in  
7 a "Trust of their choice", whereas and whereupon they may once  
8 again restore their community, restore the former old Shawneetown  
9 and make it a tourist attraction, thereby faithfully reproducing  
10 the former to its "faithfully restored state", whereas it will  
11 create jobs, industry, pride, dignity, and carefully handled,  
12 sustain the residents, whereas no resident meeting the require-  
13 ments heretofore identified, shall be dependent on Welfare and/or  
14 any other form of support, as they shall have an income from the  
15 interest accrued which shall be prodrated to the residents of  
16 said County of Gallatin, State of Illinois, with the proviso  
17 that no gambling shall be allowed therein; and

18 b) These interest monies and revenues generated shall more  
19 than adequately accommodate the EDUCATIONAL & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS  
20 'needed/ for the Citizens of the aforementioned, aforestated,  
21 aforeidentified County of Gallatin, State of Illinois.

22 c) The same provisions shall govern, with the same said  
23 amount of \$2.410 Billion American Gold Dollars in this "addendum/  
24 requesting for a period of 10 years, to bona-fide residents  
25 of CAVA IN ROCK, Illinois, in Hardin County; and of East St. Louis  
26 Illinois in St. Clair County per each.

27 d) Further, the same amount of \$2.410 Billion American Gold  
28

p/3 continued

200

1 Dollars shall be made to V.K. DURHAM and CATHERINE HERRMAN/HERMAN  
2 to pay off any outstanding debts "estates", Last Will and Testa-  
3 ments and/or if Russell Edward Herman preceeds V.K. Durham and  
4 Catherine Herrman/Herman in death, the same provisions shall be  
5 made for his "estates", Last Will and Testaments and/or general  
6 matters so related.

7 E) A very small gutsy news paper exists in Phoenix Arizona,  
8 a bequest is herein identified as \$40,MM (million gold dollars,  
9 gold coin, gold bullion, gold) is also made to this small paper  
10 identified as the CONTACT, INC. NEWS for 'its' projects.

11 F) Each "Signatory/Owner" has an existing Last Will and Test  
12 ament which shall also be subject to the provision as identified  
13 in (d) of page 2, and page 3 this set of pages.

14 G) The State of Illinois, Health and Education Fund shall re-  
15 ceive a portion in the amount of \$1.5 Billion "American Gold Doll  
16 ars, Gold Coin, Gold Bullion and/or Gold" for the purpose of HEALTH  
17 AND EDUCATION for the Southern Countys East of Williamson, South  
18 of White in the State of Illinois.

19 H) The American People are subject to a DEBT outstanding in  
20 an approximate amount of \$6 Trillion (Six Trillion Dollars), owed  
21 to the Federal Reserve Board/System the following shall prevail;

22 1) The Federal Reserve Board/System shall be paid in full,  
23 the amount of Federal Reserve Bank Notes (FBN) equivilant to the  
24 outstanding debt of the AMERICAN PEOPLE, the payment shall be in  
25 Federal Reserve Notes, in full, to retire the DEBT OF THE AMERICAN  
26 PEOPLE, and

27 2) The Peoples TREASURY DEPARTMENT "TRUST ACCOUNTS" of the  
28 United States of America, shall be bequeathed by bequest an equal



201

1 amount of 26 Trillion American Gold Dollars, Gold, Gold Bullion,  
2 Gold Coin, and Silver pursuant to the "PURE FORM" of the Original  
3 Constitutional intent of the Original Constitution of the Const  
4 itution, for a Constitutional Government as identified in Article  
5 IV., Sec. IV., of said Constitution in PURE FORM, and Amendments  
6 5, 9, and 10 respectively, to be held in a TRUST, "of, by and for  
7 the people" of the Constitutional United States of America, to be  
8 used according to the SOVEREIGNTYS WILL OF THE PEOPLE as needed by  
9 them, designated by them, by their just and legal vote by BALLOT  
10 pursuant to the Original Constitutional Provisions, no computer  
11 voting shall be acceptable, and the people shall choose how their  
12 moneys shall be used for the following; Health, Education, Jobs,  
13 Industry, Research and Development, Health Care for the Elderly,  
14 Health Care for the underprivileged, Housing for the Homeless,  
15 Homes, Educational Materials, Health Care Needs and Facilities,  
16 Infrastructure RE-Habilitatiton, i.e., Roads, Highways, River Ways,  
17 Bridges of the CHOICE of the Sovereignitys Will of the People under  
18 the mandatory Constitutional Republican Form of Government, a Gov  
19 ernment "Of the People, By the People and FOR the People".

20 1) In order to preserve our Wild Life and Natural Habitats,  
21 our Forests in each Sovereign State of the Union of Republics; an  
22 amount of \$2.41 Billion American Gold Dollars, Gold, Gold Coin,  
23 Gold Bullion and Silver (Constitutional) shall be Bequeathed by  
24 bequest to be held in a TRUST ACCOUNT for that sole purpose of  
25 sustaining, maintaining, planting, retaining our Wild Life Habitats  
26 our Great and Inextinable Forests, our Water Ways and our Lakes,  
27 Ponds as habitats and reserves/preserves, for the sole purpose of  
28 the enjoyment and use of the AMERICAN PEOPLE of the UNITED STATES

page 3 continued 202

1 of America, to be used for their sole purpose, need and enjoyments,  
 2 Rights and Privileges as maintained in the U.S. Constitution  
 3 of America in pure form.

4 j) Further, let it be known, above the May 1, 1990 accruals  
 5 of interest due and payable, another 132 percent (one hundred and  
 6 thirty two percent) increase has accrued. This has accrued on  
 7 both the PRINCIPAL and the INTEREST due and payable. Portions  
 8 shall be reserved equal to THREE (3) Sixty Three Trillion Gold  
 9 Dollars, \$63T AU, Gold Dollars, Gold Coin, Gold Bullion and  
 10 Silver per the Constitution of the United States in Pure Form,  
 11 to be used for the sole purpose of RE-HABILITATION of the  
 12 "REGAINED SOVEREIGNTYS OF THE STATES SEEKING THEIR "TENTH  
 13 AMENDMENT RIGHTS RESTORED".

14 There should be no problem here since there is a LIEN on ALL  
 15 Repositories, Depositories both Foreign and Domestic, in the  
 16 Continental United States of America, in the accounts of the  
 17 Corporation of the United States of America both foreign and  
 18 domestic, The Company of the United States of America both foreign  
 19 and domestic, and any and/or all GOLD HELD ON DEPOSIT FOR FOREIGN  
 20 DEBTOR NATIONS.

21 This LIEN was "Noticed by Publication". This LIEN was DELIVERED  
 22 to the WHITE HOUSE by Certified Mail P-177-902-158, received at the  
 23 WHITE HOUSE Mail Room December 20th 1993, whereupon A THANK YOU  
 24 LETTER/NOTE was returned to the Signatories/Owners of said  
 25 "BONDS 1392" its antecedents being a just and LEGAL DEBT, from  
 26 "BILL CLINTON". There has been "Notice, Delivery, Acceptance".

27 Date: 2/4/94

Date: 2/4/94

28 Russell Edward Herrman/Herman/Herrmann

Signatory/Owner

Serial Number "ONE"

Witnessed by: Andy Nicholas R.D.

Signature: [Signature]  
 Signatory/  
 Serial Number TWO  
 Date: 2/5/94  
 T.A.M.



# Public Notice

pg 1-2  
196-207

## PUBLIC NOTICE TO ALL "CREDITORS"

"DECEDANT"

RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN,

"HERMAN",

An AMERICAN INDIAN

190271  
STATE OF ILLINOIS } ss.  
WASHINGTON COUNTY }  
This instrument was filed for record this  
8 day of Sept 1994 at 1:30  
o'clock P.M. and recorded in Book No.  
of on Page

*Harold Grogg*  
RECORDER

V.K. DURHAM, EXECUTRIX, and ATTORNEY  
IN FACT

for DECEDANT

Russell Herrman, Herrmann, Herman

Resident of;

Village of Okawville, County of;

Washington, State of Illinois

"DECEASED"

and

NOTICE OF NO TAXABLE "ESTATE" (Amerind)

Notice is hereby given to;  
Submit any and/or all just  
and "legal claims against  
the here-in identified  
ESTATE, To, County Treasur  
er, Gallatin County, Illi  
nois.

On this date, September 8th, 1994, I, the Executrix, V.K. DURHAM, in compliance with the Constitutional Common Laws of the State of Illinois, do herein make public notice to all legitimate creditors of the DECEDANT, Russell Edward Herrman, Herrmann, Herman, a known Resident of Washington, County, Village of Okawville, State of Illinois.

SEPT. (CORRECTION) per V.K.

On the date of August 6th, 1994, this EXECUTRIX did file the "Notice to all Beneficiaries" and/or "legitimate creditors", by a just and legal duly recorded Recorder's Record Number: SS No. 20169 September 6th, at 12:16 P.M., Record Book Number 275, Pages 196-214, his Last Will and Testament and "NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYS", GALLATIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS COURT HOUSE, IN SHAWNEETOWN.

Further notice is herein given; A notice in the Last Will and Testament duly recorded Recorder's Records: "No frauds shall be

V.K. DURHAM, Executrix and ATTORNEY IN FACT  
P.O. BOX 477  
Okawville, Illinois 62271

evidenced, no coercion, no undue stress, and no duress shall be allowable, also; "ANY PARTIES CONSTESTING SAJD LAST WILL AND TEST-AMENT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY "OMITTED" AND FORFIET.

This shall be deemed a just and legal notice to ANY hospital, health care facility, physician, health care provinder who legally did provide health maintence and QUALITY CARE to the affore-identi-fied DEDEDANT, Russell Edward Herrman, Herrmann, Herman, the just and legal resident of the state of Illinois.

Signed: *V.R. Durham, Executrix, Attorney in fact*  
V.R. DURHAM, EXECUTRIX, *Attorney in fact*  
P.O. BOX 477  
Okawville, Illinois 62271

Date: *September 8th, 1994, 12:50 PM*

Witnessed: *Andy Nicholaw, R.D.*  
Dr. Andy Nicholaw  
9693 Caminito Del Vida  
San Diego, California 92121

Date: *Sept 8th 1994 12:51 PM*

FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

////////////////////



*Sue A. Schwankhaus*



NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS  
MATTERS OF ESTATE

OF

State of Illinois } SS No. 20183  
Gallatin County }  
This instrument was filed for record  
this 12th day of September  
1994 at 12:30 o'clock P.M.  
and recorded in Record Book 215  
Page 370-396

RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN, HERMAN

DECEDANT

BY COMMON LAW DECLARATION

240

Mark E. Herrman  
County Clerk & Recorder

On the date of September 6th, 1994, the Last Will and Testam-  
ent, and "Notice to all Beneficiarys", was caused to be duly recor-  
ded, County Records Records, County of Gallatin, State of Illin-  
ois, Shawneetown, Illinois, Records Recorded Instrument No. 20169  
pages 196 to 214 at 12:16 that date, received by the COUNTY TREAS-  
URER at 12:30 P.M. that date.

Additional "Notice to all Beneficiarys"; the Decedant did  
bequest an approximate amount of 24.4% (twenty four point forty  
percent) of his Co-Interest in the accumulated interest due and  
payable from May 1, 1875 to May 1, 1990, laser computed at the  
accepted computed book-keeping procedures on compounding the comp  
ounds, re-compounding, recompoundings of the compoundings in each  
succession, each to the Principal, and again each to the INTEREST  
due and payable pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit, Constitutional  
Laws of the United States, Article VI, and Article XIV, of said  
Constitution of the United States of America "ORIGINAL" (pure form)

A) In order the bequest to all partys be assured in accordan  
ce with the Decedants wishes as hereto-fore identified in the  
Duly Recorded Records of Gallatin County by Records Instrument  
Number 20169, September 6th, 1994,

1) The Co-Owner/Signatory of Bonus 3392 Number 181, of May  
1, 1875, shall, in order to comply with the decedants wishes to:

(1)

241

1 insure jobs, industry, health, welfare, homes, infrastructure, re-  
2 search and development according to the wishes of the Sovereignty  
3 Will of the People as so stated in his NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARIES  
4 RECORDED OF RECORD, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1994, whereas the notice of  
5 24.4% of the Decedents "Bequests" is predicated upon the many states  
6 acquiring their 10th Amendment Rights pursuant to the WILL OF  
7 THE SOVEREIGNTIES, THE PEOPLE, and in the event there is not enough  
8 GOLD, GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION in the designated 24.4 Percent as  
9 identified in the Decedents "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARIES", the  
10 CO-OWNER, SIGNATORY of Bonus 3392, Sub Number 181, of May 1, 1875,  
11 shall commit a like amount of 24.4% (twenty four point four percent)  
12 to accomplish the wishes of the decedant, Russell Edward Herrman,  
13 Herrmann, Herman.

14 This is a just and legal outstanding debt of the United States  
15 of America, these accruals of moneys in Gold, Gold Coin, Gold Bull  
16 ion have been paid in the FORM OF TAXES by the American People, to  
17 insure this ASSUMPSITED DEBT of the United States of America.

18 This is a just and legal debt which the United States of  
19 America "OWES", it was "assumed" by the United States of America,  
20 pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit; notwithstanding assumption by  
21 the FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING SYSTEM a Private Corporation, and this  
22 private Corporation having assumed the outstanding debts of the  
23 Nation of the United States of America. The debt remains a just  
24 and legal obligation of the United States of America, again; Pur-  
25 suant to the Laws of Assumpsits.

26 For the Recorded Record; this GOLD CERTIFICATE "BONUS 3392  
27 Sub-Number 181 of May 1, 1875 shall in no way, be confused with  
28 the GOLD BONDS ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in the 1870s



242

1 and 1880's i,e, the RAILROAD BONDS which bankrupted the towns of  
2 Southern Illinois, the Banks of Southern Illinois and Banks all  
3 accross the "then" United States of America as a part of the Natio  
4 nal Emergency to which Congress alloted \$70,000,000.00, ~~this~~ BONUS  
5 3392, Sub Number 181, is NOT OF THIS "VENUE" i,e, "ISSUE".

6 Let it be known to all partys, known and yet to be known, now  
7 and/or in the future, the Federal Reserve Banking System, a private  
8 foreign owned Corporation, did demand the United States turn over  
9 all debts, gold bonds, gold and national faith and credit to them  
10 pursuant to the ASSUMPSITING of the Debts of the United States of  
11 America, whereupon and whereas, the PEOPLE of the United States of  
12 America have been paying TAXES for these DEBTS causing the loss  
13 of homes, farms, industrys, lands, national resources, lives and  
14 other "most precious issues to the American Peoples" ever since  
15 that "Illegal Federal Reserve Act was passed", passed May 12, 1933,  
16 so identified on the floor of the United States Congress, stated  
17 in the Congressional Recorded Records, May 29th 1933.

18 Let the Recorded Record further stand as Noticed, to support  
19 the "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS"; this BONUS 3392, Sub number 181,  
20 of May 1, 1875 is a GRANDFATHERED "BONUS", complete with CONTRACT,  
21 and LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION, by LEGISLATIVE ACT OF April 1875, also  
22 duly recorded, duly re-affirmed, duly re-confirmed August 21, 1989,  
23 by the Counsul General Adscrito Del Peru, so identified by its  
24 recorded numbers; Number of Order 7310, Number of Document 047;  
25 "Se Legaliza la firma, que antecede" (meaning the Legislative Res-  
26 olutions and Legislative Acts bringing forth the "CONTRACT") also  
27 duly recorded County of Washington, State of Illinois Recorders  
28 Recorded Records Number 189934, August 1, 1994, "COMPARED and INDEX  
29 ED" that date. Also stated by SEAT/JURAT; "SE LEGALIZA LA FIRMA,

243

1 NO FI. CONTENIDO" (meaning: THE LEGALIZATION IS FIRM, THERE CAN BE  
2 NO CONTESTING"). This document was also duly recorded of County  
3 Recorders Record, Gallatin County Recorders Record Number of Inst-  
4 ument SS20169, pages 196 to 214, September 6th, 1994.

5 This GRANDFATHERED DEBT is a CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT, DUE AND PAY  
6 ABLE UPON DEMAND, THE DEMAND HAS BEEN MADE.

7 Let it further be known to all parties, now and yet to be known  
8 this DEMAND: Is not a POLITICAL ISSUE, it is a POSITIVE LAWFUL  
9 ISSUE upon which a JUST AND LEGAL DEMAND OF PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE.  
10 "SE LEGALIZA LA FIRMA, QUE ANTECEDES, SE LEGALIZA LA FIRMA, NO EL  
11 CONTIENDO", i.e., "The legalization of the antecedes, contract, and  
12 Legislative Acts, Legislative Resolutions is firm, and "The Legal  
13 ization and/or legalitys shall not, nor can they be CONTESTED".

14 Date: September 9th 1994, 11:20 AM

15 W. K. Durham, Signatory Owner Bonus 3392-181 ICC 1707-85  
16 SIGNED: W. K. DURHAM, SIGNATORY/OWNER BONUS 3392, Number Sub Number  
17 181 of May 1, 1875, and as EXECUTRIX and ATTORNEY IN FACT, includ-  
18 ing INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE COUNSEL 1707-85, Grandfathered  
19 1707-85 "GRANDFATHERED".

20 Date: Sept 9th 1994 11:21 AM.

21 Andy Nicholas, R.D.  
22 Witnessed/Affirmed by:

23 Dr. Andy Nicholaw

24 Date: Sept 9th 1994 11:21 AM.

State of Idaho }  
Gallatin County } SS No. 20183  
This instrument was filed for record  
this 11th day of Sept  
19 94 at 1:30 o'clock PM  
and recorded in Record Book 25  
Page 240-396

Mark A. Thomas  
County Clerk & Recorder

25 THE DEMAND IS MADE, FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT  
26 ////////////////////////////////////  
27 \*\*\*Additional Evidentiary and Material Documents considered as;  
28 "Paper Trail", affixed hereto for RECORDED RECORD.





## NOTICE OF "TYPO ERROR"

Gallatin County Clerk,  
Gallatin County Treasurer,  
Gallatin County Court House  
Shawneetown, Illinois 62984

RE: Notice to all Beneficiaries of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann  
Herman, duly recorded County Records Records, September 6th  
1994, Recorded Instrument No. 20169, pages 196 to 214, 12:16  
P.M. that date, received by John Ellis County Treasurer, at  
12:30 P.M. that date, September 6th, 1994.

Dear Sirs;

Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/ Herman's "Notice to all Bene-  
ficiaries" has a typo error as to the address of the news paper  
identified as CONTACT, INC. NEWS as identified on recorders page  
200 that set. I must apologise for the error, however Mr. Herman  
was so very ill when this was drafted, and none of us were thinking  
of addresses. Please notice the record in (E) page "3", your  
recorded number 200 should identify the CONTACT INC, NEWS as being  
located in LAS VEGAS NEVADA.

Please accept our humble apologies for this error in the  
address..

Thank you for your kind co-operation.

V.K. Durham, Executrix and Attorney in Fact

Matters of Estate, Russell Edward Herrman/Herrman/Herman DECEDANT.

//////////

COPY/Contact.Inc. News  
COPY/file

## NOTICE TO ALL PARTIES

To Fax; (217)785-2777

THIRTEEN PAGES INCLUDING COVER

NOTICE TO; TREASURY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Attention; Mr. Quinn, Illinois Treasurer

Mr. Quinn;

I am the "Executrix" of the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman, now deceased.

I, am following the Laws by informing you of a bequest as desired by the Decedant, herein after-named Mr. Herman.

Sir, the documents have been formally filed at the Gallatin County Recorder's Office in Shawneetown, Illinois on the Date of September 6th, 1994. The recording instruments numbers are; 20169, Recorded Book 275, pages 196-214, signed Received by the County Treasurer, Mr. John Ellis at 12:30 that date.

Sir, other documents as relating to this bequest are lodged in WASHINGTON COUNTY ILLINOIS duly recorder Records as identified on pages (1) and (2) of the NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYS filed September 6th, identified in Paragraph 3 of this page.

My responsibility shall be relieved upon the receipt of this set of pages here-to-fore identified as "Recorded in Gallatin County" by your office by Telefax this morning of September 7th, 1994.

Thank you, and have a nice day.

Yours Truly

V.K. Durham, Executrix of the Estate of Russell Herman Deceased.

Further Sayeth Naught

## NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS

Governor, Hawaii; John Waihee

Treasurer, Hawaii

Fax No. 808-586-0006

Total pages (6)

To Whom it may concern:

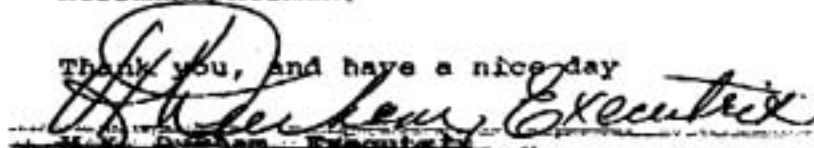
On this date of September 7th, 1994, you are herein apprised of the following;

a) in the event you have obtained your TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS, you should call/GO TO the GALLATIN COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE, IN SHAWNEETOWN, ILLINOIS as;

b) "A notice to all beneficiarys" was duly recorded, September 6th, received by the COUNTY TREASURER, John Ellis at 12:30 p/m on September 6th, 1994, wherein and whereas a bequest of \$2.410 Billion Gold Dollars, Gold Coin, Gold Bullion, Gold is contained.

c) In the event "this is of interest to you", the receipt of this telecommunicated telefax, shall be deemed the termination of my dutys as Lawful Executrix of Decedant, Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman.

Thank you, and have a nice day



V.K. Durham, Executrix



## NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS

FAXED

GOVERNOR, TREASURER, REP. DUKE  
STATE OF COLORADO

To whom it may concern;

On this date of September 7th, 1994, you are herein apprised of the following:

a) in the event you have obtained your TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS, you should call the GALLATIN COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE, IN SHAWNERTOWN, ILLINOIS, as

b) "A notice to all beneficiarys" was duly recorded, September 6th, received by the TREASURER at 12:30 pm that date, where as a Bequest of \$2.410 Billion Gold Dollars, Gold Coin, Gold, Gold Bullion is contained.

c) In the event, this is "of interest to you", the receipt of this telecommunicated telefax, shall be deemed the termination of my dutys as Lawful Executrix of DECEDANTS ESTATE i.e, RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERRMANN/HERMAN.

Thank you, and have a nice day

*V.K. DURHAM*  
V.K. DURHAM "Executrix".

## NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS

GOVERNOR, TREASURER, SENATOR ROGERS  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

~~FAX 808-388-0006~~

916-443-4015

To whom it may concern:

On this date of September 7th, 1994, you are herein apprised of the following:

a) in the event you have obtained your TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS, you should call the GALLATIN COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE, IN SHAWNEETOWN, ILLINOIS, as

b) "A notice to all beneficiarys" was duly recorded, September 6th, received by the TREASURER at 12:30 pm. that date, where as a bequest of \$2.410 Billion Gold Dollars, Gold coin, Gold, Gold Bullion is contained.

c) In the event, this is "of interest to you", the receipt of this telecommunicated telefax, shall be deemed the termination of my dutys as Lawful Executrix of DECEDANTS ESTATE i.e RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERRMANN/HERMAN.

Thank you, and have a nice day

*V.K. DURHAM*  
V.K. DURHAM "Executrix".

GRANDMA HAS MADE THE FINAL "SEALS"  
and  
SIGNATURES

September 5th, 1994, 7:25 A/M.

CONTACT INC, NEWS

Dear Rick, Readers and BENEFICIARYS;

The final "TWO SEALS" and proper acknowledgements have been made on all "FINAL DOCUMENTS", as these were signed and witnessed by Russell Edward Herrman/Herman/Herrmann and Dr. Andy Nicholaw, and by GRANDMA at 7:00 A/M, September 5th, 1994,

Catherine Herrman/Herman, did sign also this date.

The documents sent to you earlier this morning, did not evidence the "MANDATORY"; "SECOND SIGNATURE" and MANDATORY; "SECOND SEAL". The Documents as NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS, and NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYS as of this time, this date of September 5th, 1994 are in Legal Compliance and CONFORMED.

Russell Edward Herrman/Herman the Deceased Signatory/Owner; stated back in July 1993: "YOU REALIZE DON'T YOU, THAT WE HAVE JUST SIGNED OUR DEATH WARRANTS" after sending the 20th day of July 1993 to the White House.

All of you must know, lives are lost, and sometimes many, many lives are lost as exemplified by THE CONSTITUTIONERS, our forefathers, as they pledged their "lives and fortunes" to wrest this nation free from "Oppression, Despotism and Tryanny", as it was by DECLARATION; "Their RIGHT and DUTY to do so".

Russell Edward Herrman/Herman/Herrmann did lose his life, for such a just cause, let us all hope and pray, his sacrifice was not in vain.



1 Russell Edward Herrman/Herman/Herrmann; will be buried at  
2 11:00 A/M, this date of September 5, 1994.

3 Rick, it is hopeful, you and the 'Commander' will see fit to  
4 run a special memorial issue on these documents sent to you this  
5 morning, and send copys of these HISTORIC MEMORIUMS to every gover  
6 nor...as; NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD MEN/WOMEN TO COME TO THE  
7 AID OF THEIR COUNTRY.

8 *Grandma.* GOD BLESS AMERICA

9 GRANDMA

10 *September 5, 1994* FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

11 *//////////*  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**CONTACT, INC.**  
**P. O. Box 27800 Las Vegas, NV 89126**

**A JUST AND LEGAL LAWFUL INHERITABLE BENEFICIARY CLAIM**

**CLAIM DUE AND PAYABLE IN GOLD, GOLD COIN,  
AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS, AND/OR GOLD BULLION PER CONTRACT**  
Certified mail: #Z 107 816 842

County Tresurer, John Ellis  
County of Gallatin  
State of Illinois  
Shawneetown, Illinois 62984

Dated: September 25, 1994

**60 DAY NOTICE TO PERFORM**

Dear Mr. Ellis:

CONTACT, INC., a Nevada corporation, (hereinafter, "CONTACT") has been informed that CONTACT is a beneficiary to a bequest as identified in the "Notice to All Interested Parties", duly filed of Recorder's Recorded Record on September 6th, 1994, and contained in Instrument Number 20169, Record Book No. 275, pages 196 to 214 at 2:16 PM on that date.

CONTACT can be reached at P. O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89126 and at phone number 800-800-5565. The amount of the bequest is forty million (40,000,000) American gold dollars, gold, gold coin, and/or gold bullion. The bequest/inheritance is derived from the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman who died on August 29th, 1994. See attached related exhibits, marked Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C, which are incorporated herein by this reference.

The Executrix and Attorney-in-Fact, has noticed CONTACT of this inheritance, and CONTACT is requested to submit this to you, whereupon you as the Treasurer and other Treasurers who are also beneficiaries of other Countys and States can submit my inheritance together with yours to the Under Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America in New York City, New York for collection on our collective inheritances which are derived from outstanding debts of the United States of America due and payable on BONUS 3392 sub number 181 of May 1, 1875, assumpsited by the United States of America pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit.

This is to further serve as a legal notice of correction and to advise you that CONTACT is not a newspaper based in Phoenix, Arizona [as stated in the DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW—NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES]. Rather, it is a newspaper based in Las Vegas, Nevada, as noted above. V. K. Durham has filed a Notice of "Typo Error" on September 8 [see Exhibit C] regarding this aspect of the NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES.

CONTACT requests that you record this letter, along with its attached exhibits, as a matter of public record.

This beneficiary claim with accompanying documentation is submitted with "reservation of rights" to include and/or amend as may be deemed necessary by the common laws to perfect and expedite this just and legal claim.

Most Sincerely,

CONTACT, INC. by Rick Martin /s/

cc: State Treasurer Quinn

**BENEFICIARY CLAIM**

**CONTACT, INC.**  
**P. O. Box 27800 Las Vegas, NV 89126**

**A JUST AND LEGAL LAWFUL INHERITABLE BENEFICIARY CLAIM**

**CLAIM DUE AND PAYABLE IN GOLD, GOLD COIN,  
AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS, AND/OR GOLD BULLION PER CONTRACT**  
Certified mail: #Z 107 816 847

State Treasurer Patrick Quinn  
Capitol Building - Room 219  
Statehouse  
Springfield, IL 62706

Dated: September 25, 1994

**60 DAY NOTICE TO PERFORM**

Dear Mr. Quinn:

CONTACT, INC., a Nevada corporation, (hereinafter, "CONTACT") has been informed that CONTACT is a beneficiary to a bequest as identified in the "Notice to All Interested Parties", duly filed of Recorder's Recorded Record on September 6th, 1994, and contained in Instrument Number 20169, Record Book No. 275, pages 196 to 214 at 2:16 PM on that date.

CONTACT can be reached at P. O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89126 and at phone number 800-800-5565. The amount of the bequest is forty million (40,000,000) American gold dollars, gold, gold coin, and/or gold bullion. The bequest/inheritance is derived from the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman who died on August 29th, 1994. See attached related exhibits, marked



Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C, which are incorporated herein by this reference.

The Executrix and Attorney-in-Fact, has noticed CONTACT of this inheritance, and CONTACT is requested to submit this to you, whereupon you as the Treasurer and other Treasurers who are also beneficiaries of other Countys and States can submit my inheritance together with yours to the Under Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America in New York City, New York for collection on our collective inheritances which are derived from outstanding debts of the United States of America due and payable on BONUS 3392 sub number 181 of May 1, 1875, assumpsited by the United States of America pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit.

This is to further serve as a legal notice of correction and to advise you that CONTACT is not a newspaper based in Phoenix, Arizona [as stated in the DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW—NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES]. Rather, it is a newspaper based in Las Vegas, Nevada, as noted above. V. K. Durham has filed a Notice of "Typo Error" on September 8 [see Exhibit C] regarding this aspect of the NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES.

CONTACT requests that you record this letter, along with its attached exhibits, as a matter of public record.

This beneficiary claim with accompanying documentation is submitted with "reservation of rights" to include and/or amend as may be deemed necessary by the common laws to perfect and expedite this just and legal claim.

Most Sincerely,

CONTACT, INC. by Rick Martin /s/

cc: County Tresurer, John Ellis  
County of Gallatin

#### **BENEFICIARY CLAIM**

#### **CONTACT, INC.**

P. O. Box 27800 Las Vegas, NV 89126

#### **A JUST AND LEGAL LAWFUL INHERITABLE BENEFICIARY CLAIM**

#### **CLAIM DUE AND PAYABLE IN GOLD, GOLD COIN, AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS, AND/OR GOLD BULLION PER CONTRACT**

Certified mail: #Z 107 816 844

Secretary Lloyd Bentsen  
Department of the Treasury  
1500 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20220

Dated: September 25, 1994

#### **60 DAY NOTICE TO PERFORM**

*Forward to the required and appropriate undersecretary  
for processing and collection.*

Dear Secretary Bentsen:

CONTACT, INC., a Nevada corporation, (hereinafter, "CONTACT") has been informed that CONTACT is a beneficiary to a bequest as identified in the "Notice to All Interested Parties", duly filed of Recorder's Recorded Record on September 6th, 1994, and contained in Instrument Number 20169, Record Book No. 275, pages 196 to 214 at 2:16 PM on that date.

CONTACT can be reached at P. O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89126 and at phone number 800-800-5565. The amount of the bequest is forty million (40,000,000) American gold dollars, gold, gold coin, and/or gold bullion. The bequest/inheritance is derived from the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman who died on August 29th, 1994. See attached related exhibits, marked Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C, which are incorporated herein by this reference.

The Executrix and Attorney-in-Fact, has noticed CONTACT of this inheritance, and CONTACT is requested to submit this to you, whereupon you as the Treasurer and other Treasurers who are also beneficiaries of other Countys and States can submit my inheritance together with yours to the Under Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America in New York City, New York for collection on our collective inheritances which are derived from outstanding debts of the United States of America due and payable on BONUS 3392 sub number 181 of May 1, 1875, assumpsited by the United States of America pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit.

This is to further serve as a legal notice of correction and to advise you that CONTACT is not a newspaper based in Phoenix, Arizona [as stated in the DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW—NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES]. Rather, it is a newspaper based in Las Vegas, Nevada, as noted above. V. K. Durham has filed a Notice of "Typo Error" on September 8 [see Exhibit C] regarding this aspect of the NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES.

CONTACT requests that you record this letter, along with its attached exhibits, as a matter of public record.

This beneficiary claim with accompanying documentation is submitted with "reservation of rights" to include and/or amend as may be deemed necessary by the common laws to perfect and expedite this just and legal claim.

Most Sincerely,

CONTACT, INC. by Rick Martin /s/

#### **BENEFICIARY CLAIM**

*Editor's note: V. K. Durham says that it was after the submission of this letter that various "events" began to transpire which ultimately resulted in Russell's demise.*

COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD;  
(We are not conducting business)

August 4th, 1993

*Filed  
August 4, 1993  
11:45 AM*

PRESIDENT, WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
Washington, D.C. 20010-####-#

Governor, Mel Carnahan  
Missouri State Capital Building  
Springfield, Missouri

Governor, Jim Edgar  
Capital Building  
Springfield, Illinois

Lloyd Bantson, Secretary Treasurer  
and  
All Mayors effected by flooding disaster

30 day extended OFFER TO ASSIS:  
ENDING; SEPTEMBER 4, 1993 at  
12:00 MIDNIGHT CENTRAL.

THANK YOU FOR RESPONDING, MR.  
PRESIDENT.



Gentlemen and Ladies;

We are more than casually concerned about the FLOOD and its effect upon the nations heartland, the nations people, the nations industry and the ultimate loss to all americans.

This over-all plight which faces all americans due to crop losses, loss of business, loss of homes, loss of jobs concerns us greatly.

WE are aware; this is a NATIONAL EMERGENCY STATUS SITUATION ON A "PRIORITY ONE LEVEL".

WE own the worlds oldest gold certificate which has accrued 7% bi-annually up to 1880 as interest in gold, gold coin, gold bullion etc in accordance with the accepted book-keeping methods; thereafter up to and including the present time the implementation of the accepted .44% interest on the compounding of the principal and interest accrued to an excess of \$400 Quantillion gold dollars, gold bullion, gold coin. Now due and payable.

Gentlemen and Ladies; having been in the building industry; we are more than aware; the moneys which Congress allocated..will not suffice, and it will create a tax burden on future generations, furthermore; more moneys will ultimately be required, as this pittance will not suffice to resolve the needs of the people effected by these disasters.

Therefore; we offer our assistance once again; whereas and whereby; no hardships will be imposed on American people in the form of taxations. WE offer our assistance; to RESOLVE these problems of loss of homes, farms industrys, equipment, jobs and so forth; to AMERICAN CITIZENS; AMERICAN FARMERS, AMERICAN LANDOWNERS, AMERICAN INDUSTRY as; NO FOREIGN OWNED WILL BE ASSISTED BY US; WE are "Americans First".

WE offer to assist and WITH YOUR ASSISTANCE AND CO-OPERATION RESOLVE the following;



page 2 continued, August 4th, 1993

Offer to assist and resolve; to President Clinton, Governors Carnahan & Edgar.

- 1) We must RESOLVE the national debt, and
- 2) We must RESOLVE the National Health & Welfare of Americans
- 3) WE must RESOLVE our future generations EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS and availability of UP TO DATE EQUIPMENT OF LEARNING, and
- 4) WE MUST RESOLVE THE ABILITY TO LEARN CARPENTRY, MASONRY and other labouring by hand industrys, our young must be taught how to rebuild and preserve that which here and that which is yet to be, and
- 5) WE must RESOLVE the National Health care of the elderly whereas whereby and whereupon; our parents, grand-parents..and ourselves if needed..may enjoy qualified, competent, decent needed medicals and housing facilities, and
- 6) WE must RESOLVE the needed care for the aged, whereupon, whereas and whereby; these formerly productive Americans albiet, mothers, fathers, uncles, aunts...or some mothers son...can enjoy a peace full environment with quiet enjoyment of his or her golden years without overburdening, overwhelming interference from any Govermer individual and/or agency, and
- 7) WE must RESOLVE the National and State wide FARM & Agriculture programs, our AMERICAN FARMERS THEIR FARMS THEIR HOMES MUST BE RESTORED; posthaste, these AMERICAN FARMERS MUST and shall be CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA to receive our assistance and
- 8) WE must RESOLVE the industry, research and development, jobs of the AMERICAN PEOPLE posthaste,
- 9) WE must RESOLVE the failed; a) infrastructure, b) roadways, c) rail-ways, d) bridges, e) drainage, f) waterways, g) waste management, and
- 10) WE must RESOLVE; a failed monetary system which is functionally obsoloute in its structureing, and

Most of all; WE must work with "A PORTION OF THE ACCURED INTEREST ON THIS ANCIENT GOLD CERTIFICATE; with dilligence, prudence, realism and; the WISDOM OF SOLOMAN whereas and whereby; this 'fictionous' debt on .03¢ dollars can never occur again...nor will it be positioned to place the people and the nation in the jepordy it is presently experiencing.

THESE CAN BE RESOLVED, our nation can be restored and become the once great nation of our past...but we must all work together to accomplish these goals.

WE are with full realization of the SCHEDULED; extremely hard winter in our immediate offing, which makes this offer to assist; A PRIORITY ONE on the agenda. WE STAND RWA (READY WILLING AND ABLE) to assist in the resolution of the restoration and preservation of our people...and our nation, the caveat emptor; WE MUST ALL WORK TOGETHER..IN FULL ACCORD, AS TIME IS OF THE ESSENSE....

page 3 continued, August 4th, 1993,  
OFFER TO ASSIST AND RESOLVE LO; PRESIDENT Bill Clinton, and  
Governors Carnahan & Edgar..and all others affected by the flooding...  
including the MAYORS of the flooded Towns...& Villages..

Gentlemen and Ladies; we realize the difficulties you have  
experienced during these days of flooding & disaster, We have watched  
the gallant efforts and attempts to save your historic villages, homes,  
towns and sites. WE have also watched the floods erase every effort  
you made in the blink of an eye.

Lloyd Bontson; this is the very same Certificate you, Jim Wright, Peggy  
Rates, Marion Akin aka Aikens aka Aiken, John F. D'Acquisto and the NSA  
group .....well, never mind...but; YOU KNOW IT IS REAL AS HELL; and  
you also know; those Letters of Credit...have not been underwritten by  
us; nor have we authorized by signature or seal..the right to issue such  
idiocy....\$2.4 Billion here, \$200 Million per day, \$1.4 Billion there,  
30 Million somewhere else, \$30 Billion..some where else...Nor, did we  
underwrite the Agricultural program loan for SADDAM as requested by  
"THE BUSH BOYS CLUB".

Gentlemen and Ladies; we are prepared to assist and resolve this DISASTER  
WHICH HAS DEFEAT THE NATION. Moreover; we are prepared to restore the  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY in accordance with the provisions of the  
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and the WE THE PEOPLE.

PLEASE BE ADVISED; WE ARE NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH;

- A) THE COSMOS GROUP, or
- B) COSMOS GROUP 1, 2, 3 or 4.

AS; it is rumored; these COSMOS GROUPS are less than desirable in their  
methods and actions, therefore we must affirm...WE ARE NOT A PARTY TO THIS.  
COSMOS GROUPS, NOR HAVE WE BEEN AT ANYTIME IN THE PAST.

BECAUSE; Gentlemen and Ladies; we are the REAL ONES, the ones with  
the SIGNATURE POWER and the SEALS....in other words..WE ARE THE REAL  
McCoys....

Please Respond as to your intent, as time is of the essence.

*James Earl Ray Building No.*  
COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD;  
P.O. Box 477  
OKAWVILLE, ILLINOIS 62271  
ILLINOIS A REPUBLIC

FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

\* \* \* \* \*

////////////////////

\*\*\*\*\* It would be greatly appreciated; if you MAYORS and GOVERNORS would  
duplicate this and forward on to other MAYORS AND GOVERNORS effected by  
this FLOODING of our CROPS AND FARM LANDS CAUSING THIS GREAT DISASTEROUS  
LOSS OF "FOOD STUFFS" TO OUR NATION.

*Thank you*  
*OSM*



Mrs. Russell Herman  
306 Elm, P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, ILL. 62271

September 1, 1994

Final 9:10 AM  
9/1/94  
Rec'd OK

Marion K.A. Callahan  
to RELEASE  
Body @  
9:55 AM  
9-1-94

Fax Hard Copy to: (202) 465-2461 - 6 Pgs

Attention: William Jefferson Clinton, President

The President of the United States of America  
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Washington, District of Columbia

Mr. President;

I am affixing hereto five (5) pages. These five pages are attempts by me, the Wife to determine "IF" or "IF NOT" a murder did occur on an active agent who was taken accross statelines, without authorization, without knowledge, excessively and invasively radiated without authorization and/or our knowledge.

Mr. President, it has been recently discovered, this "agent" was working undercover on a project called "SWORDFISH and SWORDFIN" You probably know about these, I do not.

Due to these highly unorthodox "sets of circumstances", I have requested a comprehensive autopsy, defined the tissues and areas, and parts of the body required to be scrutinezed by the pathologist, including secondary tissue for an outside secondary autopsy.

I have been denied the autopsy from the Marion Veterans Hospital in Marion Illinois as: "We are refuseing to conduct the autopsy due to a later possible CRIMINIAL INVESTIGATION". This was stated by a Dr. Petith (Petoo) on a recorded conversation yesterday August 31, at 1:15 pm. It was also stated: "The Coroner for the State of Illinois also refuses to conduct the autopsy as there may ba a later CRIMINAL LITIGATION/INVESTIGATION". (?), (1).

I have also been told, the body would be disposed of due to my lack of co-operation. Mr. President; I am attempting to discover the 'real cause of my husbands death, and if, or if not there has been foul play". Nothing more, Nothing less. In a normal society, the discovery and/or determination of "FOUL PLAY and/or MURDER" would be encouraged. But not in this instance.

Mr. President, I am requesting your assistance, post haste in this matter whereupon and whereas this issue may be resolved.

  
Mrs. Russell Herman

# Public Notice

on Aug 1, 1994.  
Paul L. Stegemeier Notary  
 (Signature) (Official Title)



# Public Notice

## By Declaration Of Resolution

### Of "Constitutional Debt"

[Pages 74-79 are reprinted from the 7/30/96 edition of CONTACT]

The American people of the Constitutional Government of the United States declare their intent of resolution of the Constitutional national debt.

Executive Order 13010's [see pgs. 9-10 of the 7/30/96 CONTACT] real intent is to allow a foreign trust to take over the United States because the U.S. cannot pay her debt.

Further, the Federal Reserve has no intention of extending our credit.

Thus the American people of the Constitutional United States stand ready, willing and able to herewith resolve the just and lawful Constitutional Debt of the United States.

Therefore, whereas the following Declaration shall prevail:

RUSSELL E. HERRMANN-HERRMAN-HERMAN "ESTATE"

V.K. DURHAM, TRUSTEE, SIGNATORY

BONUS 3392, No. 181, May 1, 1875

(A foreign national debt, assumed by the U.S. Treasury)

THE CONTRACT, BONUS 3392, ALIVE AND WELL

THIS HARD COPY FAX SHALL BE DEEMED "PUBLIC NOTICE"

**DEBT IS CALLED, IN ITS ENTIRETY**

SUBJECT TO CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF DATE OF (1) LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION, (2) LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE AUTHORIZATION, (3) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT, (4) U.S. ASSUMPSIT OF NATIONAL DEBT OF "PERU" BY RATIFICATION OF THE U.S. HOUSE AND SENATE (1890-1905-06-07), (5) UPON WHICH A CONSTITUTIONAL LIEN EXISTS AGAINST THE U.S. TREASURY, THE CORPORATION OF THE UNITED STATES, THE COMPANY OF THE UNITED STATES, ALL ACCOUNTS FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, ALL DEPOSITORIES, REPOSITORIES, ALL GOLD ON DEPOSIT WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OF "DEBTOR NATIONS", RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD

\*\*\*\*\*

Fellow Americans, and William J. Clinton,  
The U.S. House and Senate

Re: This NATIONAL DEBT now "Called"

Re: Executive Order 13010 of July 15-17, 1996 (Federal Register)

Re: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (LAW OF THE LAND), STOPPING "RHODIAN LAW", (THE LAW OF THE SEA) OR PUBLIC POLICY, PUBLIC LAW.

Our "president" of the United States, Mr. William J. Clinton, has formally announced his "intent" of committing an Illegal, Unconstitutional, Forbidden

Act of: DECLARING MARTIAL LAW on or about August 17th, 1996, against the People of the United States.

Mr. Clinton's intent is to overpower, and overthrow the people of the United States by UNCONSTITUTIONAL ACTS, ACTS FORBIDDEN BY OUR "ENGLISH COMMON LAWS"; JAMES I: "MARTIAL LAW IS FORBIDDEN FOREVER, FOR IT TAKES AWAY THE RIGHTS OF THE PEOPLE, AND DENIES THEM THEIR RIGHTS TO AND OF CONSTITUTION."

ENGLISH LAWS OF "COMMON LAW" ARE UPHELD AND MAINTAINED IN OUR CIVIL CODES OF OUR REPUBLIC STATES IN WHICH WE RESIDE RESPECTIVELY, USUALLY CHAPTER ONE, AND AS FOLLOWS:

#### "COMMON LAW"

#### RULES OF DECISION

AN ACT to revise the law in relation to the common law. Laws of 1874, p. 269, approved and eff. March 5, 1874.

801, § 1: "The common law of England, so far as the same is applicable and of a general nature, and all statutes or acts of British parliament made in aid of, and to supply the defects of the common law, prior to the fourth year of James First, excepting the second section of the sixth chapter of 43d Elizabeth, the eighth chapter of Henry Eighth, and which are of a general nature and not local to that kingdom, shall be the RULE OF DECISION, and shall be considered as of FULL FORCE until repealed by Legislative Authority."

Continued: (Most important revision as follows):

§ No new law shall be construed to repeal a former law, whether such former law is expressly repealed or not, as to any offense committed against the former law, or as to any act done, any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred, or any right accrued, or claim arising under the former law, or in any way committed or done, any penalty, forfeiture or punishment so incurred, or any right accrued, or claim arising before the new law takes effect, save only the proceedings thereafter shall conform, so far as practicable, to the laws in force at the time of such proceeding. If any penalty, forfeiture or punishment be mitigated by any provisions of a new law (the ESTATE) (and the American People) be applied to any judgment pronounced after (Executive Order 13010 et seq.) the new law takes effect. This section shall extend to all REPEALS, either by express words or by implication, whether the repeal is in the act making any new provision upon the same subject or in any other act."

#### DECLARATION

Mr. Clinton, in his "application of Unlawful, Unconstitutional Executive Powers", by and through (a) excessive, (b) misconstruction, (c) ABUSE of Powers of Office of Public Trust, (d) Foregoing his OATH of Office of Public

Trust, (e) Foregoing the Laws of the Constitution FOR the United States, (f) Adhering to PUBLIC LAWS, i.e., PRIVATE LAWS OF "FOREIGN TRUSTS", (g) by and through MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF POWERS GRANTED, VESTED AND ENUMERATED IN THE "CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES", (h) ATTEMPTS TO OVERTHROW THE GOVERNMENT "OF" THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES) BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL, REPUGNANT LAWS (PUBLIC LAWS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS, IGNORING CONSTITUTION AND CONGRESS) WHICH DENY PROPERTY RIGHTS, EQUITY RIGHTS, TITLE RIGHTS, RIGHTS OF SOVEREIGNTY OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL FIRST AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION'S BILL OF RIGHTS IN THEIR ENTIRETY, (i) WHEREAS AND WHEREBY, SAID WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, ET ALII: (COMMON LAW FOR AND OTHERS) ADHERING TO "FOREIGN TRUSTS", NOW ATTEMPT AN UNCONSTITUTIONAL MARTIAL LAW, AND CONFISCATE ANY AND/OR ALL ASSETS, FINANCIAL ABILITY OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE, BY THE PEOPLE AND FOR THE PEOPLE BY DECEPTIVE, FRAUDULENT PRACTICES, ACTS OF SEDITION AND TREASON AGAINST THE "PEOPLE", IN ORDER TO PRESERVE AGREEMENTS WITH FOREIGN TRUSTS, AGREEMENTS WHICH EXCEED THE CONSTITUTIONAL BOUNDARIES TO THE "THREE BRANCHES OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONTRACTED FEDERAL GOVERNMENT".

#### DECLARATION

SAID BONUS 3392 OF MAY 1, 1875, NOW OFFERS TO ASSIST "THE CONSTITUTIONAL UNITED STATES" IN THE RESOLUTION OF ITS "JUST, LAWFUL, CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY", IN ITS ENTIRETY.

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF FORTY-EIGHT PERCENT OF SAID ACCRUED INTEREST, ACCRUED ON BONUS 3392 "A CONTRACT", CALCULATED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1989, AMOUNT DUE ON INTEREST, OWNED BY THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, AS OF SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1994, DULY RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD, PUBLIC RECORDERS OFFICE, GALLATIN COUNTY ILLINOIS, DOCUMENT NO. 20169 THAT DATE.

#### DECLARATION

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, PURSUANT TO RECORDED DOCUMENT NO. 20169 DULY RECORDED SEPTEMBER 6, 1994 AS AFOREMENTIONED OWN "FORTY-EIGHT PERCENT" OF THE CALCULATED INTEREST (CALCULATED AT THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK IN LOS ANGELES) IN THE AMOUNT OF (IN AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS PER CONTRACT) CALCULATED TO MAY 1, 1990: 206,858,581,465,280,000,000.00 IN AMERICAN GOLD COIN, BULLION, AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS. (CONTRACT IS RECORDED IN THE AFOREMENTIONED PUBLIC RECORDS.)

#### DECLARATION

"THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, BILL CLINTON, ON MAY 18, 1993 WAS "OFFERED ASSISTANCE TO RESOLVE THE DEBT, AND THE NATIONAL FINANCIAL ISSUES" BY A THREE-PAGE LETTER REQUESTING FOR THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES TO ALLOW COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING, LTD., ALSO KNOWN AS GOLD CERTIFICATE, GOLD CONTRACT "TO ASSIST IN THE RESTORATION OF OUR ECONOMY AND OUR NATION". THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES REPLIED WITH A "THANK YOU NOTE" (ALSO RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD.)

AUGUST 4, 1993, A 30-DAY EXTENDED OFFER TO ASSIST CONSISTING OF THREE PAGES (PAGES 375, 276, 377 OF PUBLIC RECORD RECORDED) TENDERED BY U.S. MAIL TO: PRESIDENT WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, GOVERNOR MEL CARNAHAN OF MISSOURI, AND GOVERNOR JIM EDGAR OF ILLINOIS. AGAIN, THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES TENDERED A "THANK YOU NOTE", ALSO RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD.

#### DECLARATION

AUGUST 1, 1994, A CONSTITUTIONAL COMMON LAW LIEN, PURSUANT TO THE CONSTITUTION AND THE BILL OF RIGHTS, ARTICLE XIV, SEC. 3, JULY 28, 1868 WAS DULY RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD, "PREVIOUSLY NOTICED TO PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, RECEIPT REQUESTED, CERTIFIED MAIL NO. P-177-902-158, MAILED ON DECEMBER 13, 1993, RECEIVED AT THE WHITE HOUSE, DECEMBER 20, 1993" OF INTENT TO FILE SAID LIEN.

AGAIN (RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD) THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES SENT A "THANK YOU NOTE".

SAID LIEN IS RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD ON PAGES 304 ET SEQ. AS AFOREMENTIONED.

#### DECLARATION

EXECUTIVE ORDER 13010 OF JULY 15, 1996, RECORDED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER ON JULY 17, EXCEEDS THE POWER OF THE EXECUTIVE. IT ATTEMPTS TO INTERFERE WITH A CONTRACT, OR SETS OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONTRACTS, AND VIOLATES ARTICLE I, CL. 10 OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES.

#### DECLARATION

SAID "EXECUTIVE ORDER 13010" IS NOT IN CONFORMANCE OR "PURSUANT" TO THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, IT IS EXCESSIVE MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF PUBLIC TRUST, IT IS WITHOUT AUTHORITY, AND WITHOUT JURISDICTION, IT IS OPPRESSIVE, DESPOTIC, AND A CONSTITUTIONAL "REPUGNANCY", VIOLATING THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION, AND THE RULE OF DECISION.

#### DECLARATION

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, ADHERING TO UNCONSTITUTIONAL "PUBLIC LAWS" (PRIVATE LAWS) PREVAILS UPON "CIRCUMVENTING THE U.S. CONGRESS AND THE U.S. SENATE" BY MAKING LAWS—BY PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER. PREVAILING UPON THE U.S. CONGRESS AND U.S. SENATE'S "BUSY SCHEDULE, AND CONCERN FOR NATIONAL SECURITY" BY "CONTRIVED ACTS OF TERRORISM", BROUGHT INTO FULL PLAY AND FULL FORCE BY DESIGN TO DIVERT ATTENTION TO THE UPCOMING ISSUES OF "EXTENSION OF CREDIT TO THE UNITED STATES" TO WHICH THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING TRUST SYSTEM HAS PUBLICLY STATED: "NO EXTENSIONS SHALL BE GRANTED".

#### DECLARATION

PREVAILING UPON THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE RULE OF DECISION AS PREVIOUSLY CITED/STATED; THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES)" NOW OFFER TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT CONTRACTING PARTY, THE U.S. TREASURY OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL U.S. GOVERNMENT, RESOLUTION OF ANY, AND/OR ALL, JUST, LAWFUL CONSTITUTIONAL "DEBT RESOLUTION".

#### DECLARATION

WE, THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE 50 UNITED REPUBLIC STATES)" DO HEREIN, AND HEREINAFTER, DECLARE OUR RIGHTS TO RESOLVE SAID NATIONAL DEBT PURSUANT TO LAWS OF CONTRACT AS ACKNOWLEDGED IN THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION, BY RATIFICATION.

#### DECLARATION OF "CAVEAT EMPTOR"

UPON RESOLUTION OF SAID "JUST, LAWFUL, CONSTITUTIONAL NATIONAL DEBT", THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING TRUST SYSTEM, THE DEPOSITORY TRUST CO., THE IRS: SHALL RETURN ALL "TITLE INSTRUMENTS" TO ALL PROPERTIES REAL, AND/OR PERSONAL, INCLUDING THE "GREAT REGISTERS" TO THE "INHERENT, HEREDITARY TITLES, ACCRUEMENT'S, LANDS, MINERALS, RIGHTS, RIGHTS OF LAWS, RIGHTS OF CONSTITUTION: INHERENT, PERPETUAL AND INVIOABLE"; TO THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES PER THE FIRST AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION, THE BILL OF RIGHTS, ARTICLE V, AND IX, "RIGHTS RESERVED TO THE PEOPLE".

#### DECLARATION OF "CAVEAT EMPTOR"

ALL REPUGNANT "ALIEN TREATY LAWS" WHICH IMPEDE AND



IMPAIR THE AFOREMENTIONED, SHALL BE REPEALED; AS THEY IMPEDE AND IMPAIR THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT OF MANAGEMENT OF AFFAIRS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES) BY ACTS OF DESPOTISM (OVERTHROWING OUR COURTS, AND DENYING OUR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS), TYRANNY AND OPPRESSION, EXTORTION AND RACKETEERING IMPOSED ON THE PEOPLE.

#### DECLARATION

SAID RESOLUTION OF NATIONAL DEBT HAS BEEN TENDERED TO "THE U.S. SENATE BANKING COMMITTEE, CHAIRMAN D'AMATO". SAID "CHAIRMAN" IGNORED THE "TENDER".

#### DECLARATION OF "CAVEAT EMPTOR"

UPON RESOLUTION OF SAID "NATIONAL DEBT"; (a) ALL FOREIGN ALIEN TRUSTS SHALL HEREIN AND HEREINAFTER CONFORM PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, IN THEIR ENTIRETIES, AND WITHOUT EXCEPTION. NO LONGER SHALL THEY BE GRANTED "ABUSIVE, OPPRESSIVE, DESPOTIC, TYRANNICAL, POWERS" EXECUTED BY "PRIVATE LAW" WHICH IS IN CONFLICT, AND DOES NOT CONFORM, NOR IS PURSUANT TO THE OWNED LAWS BY CONTRACT WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES).

SAID "ALIEN LAWS", SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE FIRST MENTIONED PER: ARTICLE VI OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND, PURSUANT TO THE "GRANDFATHERED ALIEN ACT", SHALL BRING FORTH THEIR "PARENT CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS", REGISTER THEM WITH THE SECRETARIES OF ALL STATES IN THE UNION OF REPUBLICS (ALL FIFTY (50) STATES), INCLUDING THE SECRETARY OF THE UNITED STATES, AND SHALL DECLARE THEIR INTENT OF BECOMING NATURALIZED U.S. CITIZENS SUBJECT TO, AND PURSUANT, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF THE UNITED REPUBLIC UNION OF STATES.

#### DECLARATION

PREVAILING UPON THE 5TH ARTICLE OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT "OF" THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, THE IXTH AMENDMENT IS HEREIN INVOKED, AND SHALL BE DEEMED INVIOLEABLE PURSUANT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE "CONTRACT": THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, WHEREAS AND WHEREBY: NO PUBLIC LAW SHALL INTERFERE OR SUPERSEDE OR PREVAIL; AS "PRIMARY TITLE BY CONSTITUTION 'GRANDFATHERED'" IS NOW TAKEN. PRIMARY TITLE SHALL BE DEEMED "SUPERIOR TITLE GRANDFATHERED" BY RULE OF DECISION, AND CONTRACT OF CONSTITUTION.

#### DECLARATION

SAID "NATIONAL DEBT" SHALL BE RESOLVED UPON MEETING SAID DECLARED DECLARATIONS HEREIN DECLARED, AND UPON ALL PARTIES IN OUR REPRESENTATIVE BODIES OF GOVERNMENT WHO HAVE TAKEN A SECONDARY OATH ADHERING TO "PRIVATE TRUSTS AND/OR 'ORGANIZATIONS', PRIVATE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN ANY AND/OR ALL 'SIDE AGREEMENTS', WHATEVER THEY MAY BE"; SHALL REMOVE THEMSELVES FROM THE OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST REPRESENTING THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES), WHEREAS, WHEREBY, AND WHEREUPON, THEY SHALL LEAVE IN THEIR OFFICES, ACCOUNTS, OR PLACES OF SAFE KEEPING, ALL MEMORANDUMS, NOTES, DIARIES, LETTERS, TITLES, AGREEMENTS, CONTRACTS, AND OTHER IN LIKE KIND, INCLUDING BANK ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNT NUMBERS, TITLE DEEDS TO PROPERTIES, ETC.; AS: NET WORTH MUST BE ESTABLISHED (1) PRIOR TO ENTERING OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST, AND (2) NET WORTH AFTER ACQUIRING OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST.

#### DECLARATION

SAID "DECLARATIONS" SHALL BE DEEMED PURSUANT TO "USC TITLE 18, POLICY ONE, POLICY TWO, POLICY NUMBER THREE THAT

SECTION". THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES) SHALL HEREIN PREVAIL UPON THE 5TH AND 9TH ARTICLES OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS BY GRANDFATHERED CONTRACT OF CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR RESOLUTION, REMEDY OF "NATIONAL DEBT".

#### DECLARATION

SAID "EXECUTIVE ORDER 13010", SIGNED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15, 1996, ENTERED INTO THE FEDERAL REGISTER JULY 17, 1996, SHALL HAVE NO EFFECT UPON THIS "RESOLUTION OF NATIONAL DEBT, OR SAID BONUS 3392" TO WHICH THE AMERICAN PEOPLE "OWN" FORTY-EIGHT (48) PERCENT OF THE ACCRUED INTEREST UP TO MAY 1, 1990.

#### DECLARATION

WE, THE DECLARANTS, THE CONSTITUENTS, THE OWNERS OF THE GRANDFATHERED CONSTITUTION, ITS AGREEMENTS AND ITS "LAWS" HEREIN, AND HEREAFTER, TAKE SUPERIOR TITLE TO AND OF CONSTITUTIONAL "GRANDFATHERED CONTRACT". WE DEMAND RESOLUTION OF THE JUST, LAWFUL, CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT PURSUANT, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE "CONTRACT OF CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES", AND "PURSUANT CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS THEREOF."

#### IT IS SO DECLARED

REMEDY AND RESOLUTION OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL, JUST, LAWFUL, DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES STIPULATIONS, CAVEATS, CAVEAT EMPTORS, CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS, BILL OF RIGHTS AS RATIFIED AS THE FIRST AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION, ITS ARTICLES IN ORIGINAL "GRANDFATHERED" FORM SHALL PREVAIL, INCLUDING USC TITLE 18, POLICIES "ONE, TWO, THREE THAT SET, SHALL PREVAIL..."

WE, THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES)" STAND RWA (READY WILLING AND ABLE) TO RESOLVE SAID NATIONAL, CONSTITUTIONAL, JUST AND LAWFUL DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*As is our usual CONTACT policy concerning the printing of others' material, we have only made a few minor typographical corrections to the document you have just read. It does contain significant information. We take no position of advocacy concerning this document. We have, however, elected to share it with you, the public, as it IS newsworthy.*

"BY"

THE "ESTATE TRUSTEE" FOR THE "BENEFICIARIES", THE PEOPLE OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL UNITED STATES.

FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

#### EDITORIAL DISCLAIMER

*As is our usual CONTACT policy concerning the printing of others' material, we have only made a few minor typographical corrections to the document you have just read. It does contain significant information. We take no position of advocacy concerning this document. We have, however, elected to share it with you, the public, as it IS newsworthy.*

Public Notice: Declaration Of Lien follows on next 3 pages →

# Public Notice: Declaration Of Lien

V.K. DURHAM  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, IL. 62271

RUSSELL HERMAN  
P.O. BOX 477  
Okawville, IL. 62271

CSEML  
P.O. BOX 477  
Okawville, IL. 62271

ILLINOIS A REPUBLIC

ARTICLE IV., SEC. IV.  
A U.S. Constitutional "Common Law Lien" pursuant to Art. VI.,  
and the Bill of Rights Article XIV., Sec. 3, July 28, 1868;

BY

## DECLARATION OF LIEN

1  
2 Public notice is herein given, pursuant to the laws of assumpsit  
3 The United States of America, The Department of the Treasury, The  
4 Department of WAR, The Corporation of the United States of America,  
5 the Company of the United States of America, their agents, repres-  
6 enatives, assigns, employees, designees did have served on the  
7 WHITE HOUSE to, PRESIDENT WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, a just and  
8 legal LIEN delivered by CERTIFIED MAIL, RECEIPT REQUESTED Number  
9 P-177-902-158, mailed on December 13, 1993, received at the WHITE  
10 HOUSE on December 20, 1993.

11 Amount of the Lien is the accumulated Principal and Interest  
12 due from May 1, 1875 at the accepted .44% (fourty four percent)  
13 per annum on the principal and interest whereupon and whereas BOTH  
14 the Principal and Interest are INTEREST BEARING from the date of  
15 May 1st, 1875 untill said DEBT/ASSUMPSIT is paid to the OWNERS  
16 OF RECORDED RECORD, by JURAT (certification/seal) August 21, 1989,  
17 Order Number 7309, Document Number 046 identifying; "Se legaliza  
18 la firma, noel contenido" and "Se legaliza la firma que antecedes"  
19 that date of August 21, 1989, i,e Leg. Acts and CONTRACT of 1875.

20 The amount laser computed from May 1, 1875 to May 1, 1990 is;  
21 \$206,858,581,465,280,000,000.00 on the interest due only, due and  
22 payable in GOLD, GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION to the Owners of RECORDED  
23 RECORD, AND IN THE EVENT OF THEIR DEMISE "LAST WILL AND TESTAMENTS"  
24 DO EXIST THEREBY TRANSFERING TO THE ESTATES OF THE OWNERS, AND "NO"  
25 TAXES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AS, THE CONTRACT WAS ENTERED INTO PRIOR  
26 TO "ANY TAX LAW" CURRENTLY EXISTING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
27 AND THE BONUS 3392 Number 181 of May 1, 1875 IS GRANDFATHERED.

28 This LIEN shall remain of recorded record untill released by



## DECLARATION OF "LIEN"

page 2 continued

1 the duly Recorded "Owners of Recorded Record", Russell Herman and  
2 V.K. Durham, presently residing in Washington County Illinois,  
3 Village of Okawville. Mailing address is; P.O. Box 477, Okawville,  
4 Illinois (a Republic) 62271.

5 This is a "Constitutional Common Law Lien" pursuant to Article  
6 VI., of the Constitution of the United States of America: "All  
7 Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption  
8 of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States  
9 under this Constitution, as under the Confederation". (Mar. 1, 1781)

10 And, The Constitutional Provisios of Article XIV (fourteen) of  
11 July 28, 1868, Section 4: "The validity of the public debt of the  
12 United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for  
13 payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insur  
14 rection or rebellion, shall not be questioned."

15 Including; THE ACT TO ENFORCE THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT of April  
16 20, 1871 (U.S. Statutes at Large, Vol. XVII, p. 13ff) whereupon;  
17 the people are identified as the government of the United States  
18 of America, mandated by ART. IV., SEC. IV., U.S. CONSTITUTION.

19 Whereupon by Executive/Presidential Order and by Acts of Congre  
20 ss, in accordance with the Laws of Assumpsit, pursuant to the ACT  
21 of the MONROE DOCTRINE its COROLLARYS, Treatys, Alliances, Debts  
22 and Engagements are enforced by the herein identified ACTs of  
23 Congress, by the known Constitution of the United States.

24 This is a just and valid lien, it has been noticed, it is due  
25 and payable to the Owners of Recorded Record as an acknowledged  
26 CONSTITUTIONAL, Inheritable, Invioable, Perpetual, Inalienable  
27 Right to OWN PROPERTY. This BONUS 3392 Number 181 of May 1, 1875  
28 is herein identified as PROPERTY, the PROPERTY is identified as

DECLARATION OF LIEN

page 3 cont

1 "accumulated property being GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION, GOLD" from  
2 May 1, 1875 untill the assumed debt is paid to the duly recorded  
3 owners of duly recorded record herein identified as Russell Herman  
4 and V.K. Durham.

5 Date; March 28, 1994

6  
7 Signed; [Signature]  
8 V.K. Durham, Signatory/Owner

9 Date; March 28, 1994

10  
11 Signed; Russell Herman (POA)

12 Russell Herman (by P.O. A., duly recorded; CATHERINE HERMAN)

13 FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

14 //

State of Illinois }  
Washington County } ss.

I, Thomas Ganz, Recorder within and for the County of Washington  
in the State aforesaid, and the keeper of the records and files, together  
with the seal thereof, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the within and fore-  
going is a true, perfect and complete copy of ARTICLE IV., SEC. IV.  
A U.S. Constitutional "Common Law Lien" pursuant to Art. VI.,  
and the Bill of Rights Article XIV., Sec. 3, July 28, 1868;  
BY DECLARATION OF LIEN  
recorded in volume 431 on  
page 771 of the MISCELLANEOUS records of said  
County, now in my office remaining.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed the seal of Recorder, this 22th day of  
JULY A. D. 19 96

[Signature]  
Recorder



# Public Notice

[Reprinted from the 8/6/96 edition of CONTACT]

8/3/96 #2 HATONN

One of the things most asked for, this week, is some ongoing mention of last week's lead [7/30/96 *Front Page*] story about the national debt, financial backing, etc. I can't tell you much but what I can tell you is that the instruments are REAL and, further, that almost every one of the MANY informed who COULD DO SOMETHING are "reportedly" too fearful of even responding. This is a fearful time in your entire world and especially terrible in the United States of America whereat you assumed you were FREE under a *Constitution* which could never be destroyed. WRONG, THE CONSTITUTION IS, FOR ALL PRACTICAL PURPOSES, SET ASIDE.

I can keep you informed about such as Grandma's offerings as well as sharing that which she shares with us—as we have ability to reprint.

She, on July 31, 1996 corresponded with a party whose name must be deleted. The letter followed a lengthy discussion of the prior evening. It speaks for itself: [quoting:]

07.31.1996

Dear Dr. XXXX,

Pursuant to our discussion last evening, please find enclosed Declaration of Resolution of "Constitutional Debt".

The "self evidencing" documentation is contained in Public Record Recorded Files, identified in said "Declaration of Resolution". Also, XXXX, a Lien of Recorded Record exists. Said Lien liens any and/or all Debtor Nations with outstanding debts to the United States (Constitutional), all gold on deposit, in repository's foreign and/or domestic, etc., etc.,...

Taking careful, long consideration of the pending Executive Order 13010, Sec. 5-(c):

"The Advisory Committee shall be established in compliance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App). The Department of Defense shall perform the functions of the President under the Federal Advisory Committee Act for the Advisory Committee, except that of reporting to the Congress, in accordance with the guidelines and procedures established by the Administrator of General Services."

A previous Executive Order, 12838, September 27, 1991, 58 F.R. 49835, which provided for the continuance of certain Federal Advisory committees, was superseded by Ex. Ord. No. 12774, Sub.S. 5, Sept. 30, 1993, 58 F.R. 51751, set out below. (Sec. 3)

Sec. 3. "Effective immediately, executive departments and agencies shall not create or sponsor a new advisory committee subject to FACA (Federal Advisory Committee Act) unless the committee is required by statute or the agency head (a) finds that compelling considerations necessitate creation of such a committee, and (b) receives the approval of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget. Such approval shall be granted only sparingly and only if compelled by considerations of national security, health or safety or similar national inter-

ests. These requirements shall apply in addition to the notice and other approval requirements of FACA."

Prudent observance of the 'introduction' of Executive Order Number 13010, executed by hand of the President of the United States on July 15, did not comply with the prescribed "mandatory" of Executive Order No. 12838 or 12774 as previously cited.

Executive Order No. 13010 of July 15, 1996, duly recorded in the Federal Register on July 17th, 1996, gives cause for great concern in its TEXT and INTENT, evidenced, especially in "Sec. 5, (c)" of that Executive Order 13010.

Taking into consideration, the Federal Reserve announced last week: THEY WOULD NOT EXTEND THE CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES. on BOTH CNN and on C-SPAN, I was given no choice but to "Follow MY Oath, to uphold, protect and defend the *Constitution of the United States* (and the People)", and to do so in accordance with the provisions of that "Oath": "Against all parties, foreign and domestic."

Therefore, taking due consideration of "all options available", I had no choice but to CALL THE DEBT.

Also, in doing so, it became necessary to GRANDFATHER the Ancient prevailing Laws "Grandfathered" to obtain the *fete accompli* by the Ancient "*Force Majuere*" of "Grandfathered" Laws, which are as relevant today, as the day they were "Contracted", be prevailed upon as a "protection" measure of the American People, and the International Communities, to my best ability, and what in my considered opinion was best for all concerned, albeit the People of the United States or the Global Community. I could not fail my Oath.

It is feared by me, we are at the crossroads in history, whereupon another World War is imminent and TARGET ZERO is the UNITED STATES. The Global Communities of MANKIND also are not desirous of such a catastrophic event, as it would surely place their OWN in danger with perilous results.

XXXX, there is "remedy". Remedy is available for "staying the pending, Global Catastrophic events", in PEACE. For, as the two of us, you and I realize from our own many years of research and study: Mankind has in most instance of birth rates, has begun to control itself due to "contaminates". Said contaminants are evidenced in the food chain whereupon the male sperm counts have been greatly decreased and the women are no longer producing children at such high levels of prior reproduction.

If you will recall, many of us in the late 1960s and early 1970s were most concerned as to the functional obsolescence of the Monetary System. We realized at that time that Lawful Credit could not be generated or created from a DEBT.

Also, you, myself and others, realized the dangerous pathway which presented itself, while prevailing upon that venue.

This gave all of us cause for great concern, as you may well remember.

In the event that you do recall, you will also recall what was once recognized in our clique of some day the old adage of "The mother of necessity" taking primary position, for resolution of the Monetary Issues which at that time were grossly out of hand and which (in our

opinion) would cause GLOBAL CATASTROPHIC EVENTS to occur... In my considered opinion, WE ARE THERE!

Taking into consideration the enormity of the accrued interest on this DEBT of the United States, owed to the ESTATE, whereupon "I" am the Executor-Trustee, I have not been given many options or avenues upon which to prevail—other than the pathway of preservation and restoration of the American People and the People of the GLOBAL Communities.

This is the same vehicle which George Bush ETALIS (Common Law for and others used) to bring down Barings, Lloyds of London, The old woman on thread needle street, Credit Lyonnaise, the Japanese Banks and Savings & Loans etc, etc.—the path of destruction of Banks, National Banks, foreign and domestic, are overwhelming to any and/or all nations involved.

There is remedy, in the event the "Powers that be" are willing to work this out. There is still time to stay the pending catastrophic events for Mankind is at stake in this one. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.

In best regards, I remain—

Sincerely

V.K. Durham, Executor, Trustee and SIGNATORY

Copy/File

[END OF QUOTING]

I am going to make this very short in length today because I want you consider the prior writings above, of this day.

GOD always provides you an opening and a "way"—along with those who can provide input and opportunity. YOU HAVE TO WALK THE WALK. It is no different in this DAY of your counting—except in your perceptions. GOD AND HOSTS STAND READY, WILLING AND ABLE TO ASSIST YOU—BUT YOU ARE GOING TO TAKE THAT FIRST STEP IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE YOUR DIRECTION EVER CLOSER TO THAT PIT BEFORE YOU.

May wisdom be your guide because the small team cannot much longer carry this heavy banner and burden.

The way is there, the funds are there, and all you have to do is SEIZE THE MOMENT! However, if you simply wait around, clinging to that which could help bring change, you will lose the moment—forever. Who will go and take these things UNTO THE ONES WHO CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE? Why must it always be the same tiny few who must work within all laws and serve endlessly for YOUR PASSAGE?

THE DEBT of the United States cannot be WIPED OUT by the flick of a Bankruptcy paper or ruling OF EITHER THE U.S. ITSELF OR THE FEDERAL RESERVE. It can't be because we have taken our claims to the very heads of the New World Order—THE WORLD BANKS AND INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND TO BE ENTERED INTO THE BANKRUPTCY DEMANDS AND CLAIMS. IN OTHER WORDS:

WE MAKE THE WORLD BANK(S) AND THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DEBTS OF ALL NATIONS, INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—DIRECTLY TO AND THROUGH THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

THIS SHALL AGAIN ACT AS A "PUBLIC NOTICE".



Let these Truths be self-evidenced

# Voice of the Old Guard

September 6, 1996

By: Grandma Herrman-Herman

THE "GRANDFATHERED", CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES  
AND

THE CORPORATION OF THE UNITED STATES "DEBT"

## THINK ABOUT "IT"

We, the Citizens of the United States, have a contract with the Federal Government. That "Contract" is for specific purposes only.

The contract by constitution (law), specifically is A Commerce Contract. The Federal Governments "source of powers" in commercial transactions, are defined in most explicit terms. Like "corporations", the Corporate Resolutions, are defined as "Corporate by-Laws (Resolutions)". In this particular instance, the Federal Government, is bound, within the constraints of the "Articles of Contract (Resolutions/by Laws)", enumerated, granted, and vested with certain and specific "powers", to conduct the (Article 1) (1) to lay and collect Taxes, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for (a) to pay the Debts, (b) and provide for a common defence, (c) and protect the general welfare of the United States. (is that not simple?)

Contained in that Article 1, Section 7; The General Welfare, as per the intent of the Founding Fathers, intended to protect the American People, their Industry, and their Manufacturing, IN ORDER, AMERICAN INDUSTRY AND MANUFACTURING, "NOT BE DISCOURAGED BY THE OLDER AND MORE EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN "IMPORTS, OF LIKE KIND, OF LESSER QUALITY, AND "LESSER IN CONSUMPTION SALES", DISCOURAGING THE AMERICAN INDUSTRY and MA NUFACURER FROM "EMPLOYING THEIR "MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRIAL BASE, THEREBY, CAUSING "THOSE INDUSTRIES AND MANUFACTURING TO CEASE AND DESIST BY "INABILITY TO COMPETE IN A FAIR MARKET PLACE". (isnt this simple?)

The duties and imposts, taxes etc.; to PAY THE NATIONAL DEBT, AND OUR REPRESENTATIVES, were intended to be "derived" from those duties, imposts, taxes ON FOREIGN IMPORTS ONLY!

The Citizens of the United States, also when granting the Constitution, its Corporate Resolutions, also: Granted, Vested and Enumerated such powers to enforce the Commerce Contract, with (1) the Power to Regulate Commerce, (2) to make all laws necessary to enforce Commerce Contracts, (3) punish for counterfeiting, (4) Uniform rule of naturalization, (5) laws on Bankruptcy, (6) establish post roads and Post Offices, (7) promote the progress of Science and useful Arts, (8) protect writers and inventors rights and discoveries, (9) constitute inferior Tribunals to the Supreme Court, (10) define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high seas, (11) to Declare War (12) to raise and support Armies (for the Nations Common Defence)...and further "DECLARED; "no Appropriation of Money (taxation upon the people) to that Use (Common defence etc;) shall be for a longer period than two years."

In this "granted, vested, enumerated COMMERCE CONTRACT", the limitations of the Powers of Congress, the Senate, and the President are specifically defined. Beyond those granted, vested, enumerated powers, THERE IS NO AREA OF JURISDICTION.

Now, comes the issues which plague the American People todote (1) unlimited taxation by Congress, (2) treaty Laws which infringe daily, into and onto INDIVIDUAL FREEDOMS, REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTIES, JURIS PRUDENCE (our Courts), holding the entire nation in a situation of Duress under a hostage situation—and, now, therefore, the Citizens of the United States have every reason to be concerned, as; MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF POWERS HAVE, AND ARE OCCURING, which infringe into, and onto, the FIRST AMENDMENT "OF" THE CONSTITUTION, THE ENTIRE FIRST "TEN" ARTICLES OF THE "ORIGINAL BILL OF RIGHTS", and, furthermore, including, not excluding, the CONSTITUTIONALLY "AMENDED" (voted on by the people), ADDITIONAL "ARTICLES OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS."

Now, therefore, as contained in ARTICLE VI., "The constitution shall be the supreme law of the land". Those "BILL OF RIGHTS ARTICLES, ARE AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION.

CONGRESS SHALL MAKE NO LAW, IMPAIRING, IMPEDING THOSE "RIGHTS".



Now, therefore, it only stands to reason, NO TREATY shall impair or impede those Rights as "Guaranteed Rights", when those powers are not granted to the congress, senate or the President—nor enumerated or vested—with authority to IMPEDE the CONTRACT (LAW) of Constitution nor are those powers "IMPLIED".

The Corporation of the United States' "bad business deals", are the responsibility of the "Contracting Parties", that being the President or his agent, designee, appointee, delegates etc;. Furthermore, the constitution, makes no provision, for "Private Parties/Contracting International Parties, whereas THEY may, can, or shall "intrude, Impede, Impair the Original Contract. For, in that event, ARTICLE 1. Section (Clause) 10 becomes INVOKED, as DENIAL OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, FREEDOMS AND LIBERTIES HAVE OCCURED BY "IMPEDING THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT".

Let us now use an example. The President, or any Corporation duly authorized, may contract with another Nation, pursuant to THE RIGHTS TO TREAT (make trade agreements), which conform with the CORPORATE RESOLUTIONS (Constitution). These TRADE AGREEMENTS must be made in pursuance to the Constitution. Lets say, the president of a corporation makes an agreement to purchase 100 bushels of wheat, for our wheat crops failed. He, must by Constitution, go to Congress for the Authority to make such a transaction. At which time, after submitting his 'agreement', Congress must concur by 2/3rds of a majority vote of ALL REPRESENTATIVE STATES, and when concurred/passed (these are the Corporation Board Members), it must then go to the Board of Directors of the FINANCING DEPARTMENT (the Senate) TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE "METHOD OF PAYMENT, THROUGH the TREASURY— Just simple Corporate Law of Commerce.

Now, therefore, THE COURTS SHALL ENFORCE THESE "CONTRACTS OF TREATY NATIONS". This is enforced under the FIFTH ARTICLE of the COMMERCE CONTRACT (CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES)....However, the CAVEATE EMPTOR; "THE PEOPLE THEMSELVES DID NOT "CONTRACT TO ANY AGREEMENT". They can not be held liable for MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF LAWS, CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS THEY COLLECTIVELY DID NOT "SIGN".

FURTHERMORE: The people, as SOVEREIGNS, did not, have not delegated, enumerated, implied, vested, granted such powers to the Congress, the Senate, the President, or to any State Government, which is forbidden., by Law of Constitution(s).

Like England, The U.S. Congress, U.S. Senate, the Executive, our State and Local Governments, must re-assess themselves, and the Law of Constitution. We, therefore, must RECIND and REPEAL "ALL REPUGNANT LAWS", which are not in pursuance, nor in mandatory conformance with the ARTICLE VI (sixth) PROVISIONS OF "CONTRACT". We, like England, must recind, repeal, nullify and void all Laws back to 1907.

For, in the event we do not, this nation shall surely perish, and fall from within, by the imposition of REPUGNANT, Oppressive, Despotie, Tyrannical Laws which caused the BIRTHING OF THIS NATION IN THE FIRST INSTANCE BY DECLARATION.

Unfortunately, those who represent us, mostly on the whole, even though being learned attorneys—, have failed miserably, to recognize the constitution for what it is: A COMMERCE CONTRACT".

These learned individuals, sit daily, making laws over our lives WITHOUT AUTHORITY, and WITHOUT JURISDICTION. For, in fact, in Commerce, they have NO power, to impose Laws, outside the "Commercial Contract" of Constitution upon the Citizens of the United States. THOSE RIGHTS ARE "RESERVED" in the First AMENDMENT "of" the Constitution, THE BILL OF RIGHTS, defined as RESERVATIONS OF RIGHTS "TO THE PEOPLE", in those articles of bill of rights, in their entirety.

Neither the Congress, Senate, or the President, have any COMMERCIAL RIGHT, into our Bedrooms, our Lives, our State Laws, our Bank Accounts or anything else, for that matter-- lies within the JURISDICTION of the Common Citizens of the United States. No where else.

The FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT, as stated in its first section—NEEDS CLOSE SCRUTINY AND REVIEW BY CONGRESS— I, frankly, agree. It allows UNCONSTITUTIONAL "Repugnacy to the president of the United States—Furthermore, the Constitution, makes no provisions for such "UNILATERAL ACTIONS" of the Executive (president).

The Constitution, is A COMMERCE CONTRACT. Nothing more, nothing less. It is time, our Elected bodies/Branches of Government RE-ASSESS THE CONTRACT.

THINK ABOUT IT

GRANIMA HERRMAN-HEIRMAN (COMMON LAWYER)  
Fax (618)243-5501

# New Gaia Products

## \*\* SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA &amp; HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

## NOTE:

- \*\* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- \*\* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- \*\* All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- \*\* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Order by Mail	1996 Order Form	Order by Phone
New Gaia Products P.O. Box 27710 Las Vegas, NV 89126		1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242) 1 (805) 822-9070 FAX
(Please Print)		
Name	Date	
Street Address		
City/Town	State/Prov.	Zip Code
Daytime Phone No.		
Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover)		Expiration Date
Signature For Credit Card Orders		

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount	Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
<b>GAIANDRIANA</b> 16 oz. LIQUID	\$20.00			<b>GAIALIFE COLLOIDAL MINERALS 121++</b> 2 oz.	\$10.00		
32 oz.	\$40.00			<b>OXYSOL</b> 2 oz.	\$ 8.00		
<b>AQUAGAIA</b> (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	\$20.00			Trace minerals & Colloidal Silver	\$45.00		
32 oz.	\$40.00			suspended in Hydrogen Peroxide	\$75.40		
<b>GAIALYTE</b> 1 liter	\$ 8.50			<b>GAIA CLEANSE KIT</b>			
2 liters	\$15.00			14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM	\$48.00		
<b>KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE</b> 1 liter	\$3.50			Individual components sold separately—call for prices			
2 liters	\$6.00			<b>GULF WAR SYNDROME "Starter Kit"</b>	\$260.00		
<b>KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR</b> 16 oz.	\$6.00			<b>GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND</b> 2 oz.	\$6.00		
<b>CARBRAGAIA</b> (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$8.50			NICOTINE__ CAPSICUM__ ALCOHOL__	each		
<b>"3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$18.00			SUCROSE__ STARCH__			
<b>"4 IN 1" WILD YAM EXTRACT</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$22.00			<b>GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK</b>	\$15.00		
<b>A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula</b> 180 TABLETS	\$24.95			<b>* HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE</b>	\$149.00		
<b>CHLORELLA</b> 300 TABLETS/500mg. EA.	\$21.00			(FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)			
<b>ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS</b> 90 TABLETS	\$24.50			<b>* GAIASPELT BREAD MIX</b> (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$3.50		
<b>GAIA TRIM</b> — 30 Day Supply	35.00			(Pure Spelt)			
<b>GINKGO BILOBA</b> (24% Extract) 180 TABLETS	\$24.95			<b>* GAIASPELT FLOUR WHOLE GRAIN</b>			
<b>RARE EARTH CAPSULES</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$6.00			2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$2.50		
<b>POSILIN CAPSULES</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$6.00			4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$5.00		
<b>ALOE PLUS 77</b> 60 CAPSULES/450mg. EA.	\$16.95			8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$10.00		
Alfalfa & Minerals				<b>* GAIASPELT KERNELS</b> 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$5.00		
<b>ALOE FREEZE DRIED CAPS</b> 90 CAPSULES	\$30.00			16 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$12.50		
<b>ALOE JUICE</b> Whole Leaf Aloe Vera				<b>* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE</b>			
Concentrate (10X STRENGTH)				1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
<b>SUPER OXY</b> (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) 1 quart	\$18.00			1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)	\$130.00		
<b>BODY BOOSTER</b> 32 oz.	\$20.00			2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each)			
<b>LIQUID LIFE</b> 32 oz.	\$22.00			4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
<b>GAIA GLO LOTION</b> 4 oz.	\$20.00			5 Audio-cassettes			
<b>HORSETAIL TINCTURE</b> 2 oz.	\$8.00			<b>* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE</b>			
<b>GAIA COL</b> 2 oz.	\$10.00			1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)	\$80.00		
Colloidal Silver with trace minerals & Trace				2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each)			
Gold suspended in a distilled water fluid				4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
<b>GAIA GOLD</b> 2 oz.	\$20.00			<b>* MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS</b>	\$1100.00		
Colloidal Gold				ALKALINE/ACIDIC WATER SYSTEM			
16 oz.	\$112.00			<b>VORTEX KIT</b>	\$ 8.00		
32 oz.	\$192.00						
<b>GAIA DHEA</b> Colloidal Dehydroepiandrosterone 2 oz.	\$20.00						
<b>GAIA CU-29</b> Colloidal Copper 2 oz.	\$10.00						
<b>GAIA TI-22</b> Colloidal Titanium 2 oz.	\$20.00						

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART (located on the top of this order form) WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL New Gaia Products.

\* FOR PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, BREAD MACHINE, BREAD PRODUCTS and MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES. PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:  
**New Gaia Products**  
P.O. Box 27710  
Las Vegas  
NV 89126

<b>TOTAL</b>	
<b>SHIPPING &amp; HANDLING</b>	
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	
<b>SALES TAX</b> Nevada Residents only: add 7%	
California Phone Orders only: add 7.25%	
<b>TOTAL ENCLOSED</b>	



# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE *Phoenix Journals* AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES AT THIS TIME. SINGLE Journals ARE \$6.00; ANY 4 Journals ARE \$5.50 EACH; 10 OR MORE Journals ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

\*\* These marked Journals are out of stock until further notice.

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- \*\*6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- \*\*14. RAPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- \*\*16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- \*\*17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- \*\*18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- \*\*19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- \*\*20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
22. PLEIADES CONNECTION VOL I
- \*\*23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- \*\*24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- \*\*25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- \*\*26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- \*\*28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- \*\*29. END OF THE MASQUERADE

38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOO
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLIND-FOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN
102. SACRED WISDOM
103. CONFRONT THE NOW CREATE THE FUTURE
104. FIRST STEPS
105. AMERICA IN PERIL—AN UNDERSTATEMENT!
107. RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!
130. TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER "AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER" (The Health Book)

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**  
Post Office Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126  
(or call)  
**1-800-800-5565**  
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)  
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
ALASKA & HAWAII  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l  
CANADA & MEXICO  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l  
FOREIGN  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate  
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

### PLEASE NOTE:

CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT—and vice versa.

### Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1996 by CONTACT, Inc.

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

## CONTACT:

### THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

### CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT

is published by

**CONTACT, Inc.**

Post Office Box 27800

Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of *CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

## TELEPHONE HOTLINE

**805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. Today's Watch telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus daily callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

**SUBSCRIBE TO  
CONTACT, CALL:  
1-800-800-5565**